ZIFF-DAVIS Final Fantasy Movie Details Inside

Nintendo 64 • PlayStation • Dreamcast • Handhelds • Arcade

9.9.99

The Biggest 24 Hours in tertainment

Dreamcast

Pages · The System
How It Will Change The Internet Forever Pages · The System · The Launch Games

Games Inside:

Final Fantasy VIII • Metal Gear Solid Integral Turok: Rage Wars - Rainbow Six - Soul Calibur Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation · Dune 2000 Ecco The Dolphin · Tekken Tag Tournament Pokémon Snap · WCW Mayhem · StarCraft







If a give anarchy, and if a up to you to stop their banana-fuided maybem You'll hard down over 200 unruly ages, you'll drive a fank, steer a Remote to Control Car, you'll veen launch an arrail attack in a propeller-powered By/flyer. You'll use plenty of enti-spe devises, like a primate punishing Stun Club, a similar Singephot and Monkey. Addar Plas, if it he first and only 30 game that, fully without the Dual Shock analog controller. Prepare vourself, inlings are about to get hairry.



Or other official PlayStation brand or licensed controllers featuring the "Analog Control" icon. Analog mode only. May not function or performance members are not account to the control of the control

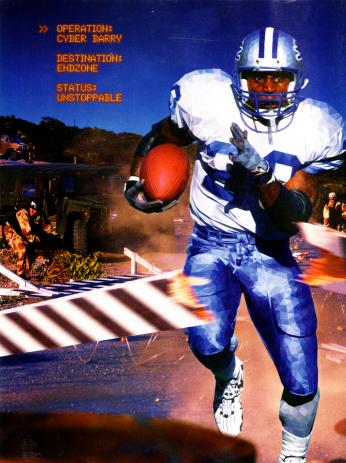








You better get them before they get you.







>> BREAKAWAY SPEED
Buckle up for the fastest gameplay ever. Lightning
moves, bullet throws and DB's with afterburners.



>> SICK MOVES
Besides Cyber Barry, your arsenal includes hot routes, one-handed grabs and breakable wrap tackles.



>> MASSIVE COLLISIONS
It's an all-out assault with make-the-cut multi-player franchise builder and zebra-free arcade mode.



EDITORIAL

Editorial Director J. E. Funk • joe_funk@zd.com

Editor in Chief John Davison • john_davison@zd.com Managing Editor Dean Hager • dean_hager@zd.com

Features Editor Crispin Boyer • crispin_boyer@zd.com Previews Editor
Dan Hsu • dan_hsu@zd.com

sumer Hardware Editor Shawn Smith • shawn_smith@ed.com sociate Editor Che Chou • che_chou@zd.com

Sushi-X • sushi_x@zd.com

Susmi. 4 * susmi. xxxxx.com influeting Esters James Mielke * Gary Mollohan * Andrew Pfister * John Ricclardi * john ricclardi@zd.com * Sam Kennedy * sam@videogames.com Joe Fielder * Joe@videogames.com

News Editor Chris Johnston • chris_johnston@zd.com Tricks Editor Terry Minnich • tricks@zd.com

St Coast Editor
Wataru Maruyama • wat_maruyama@ad.com

ative Director
Michael Stassus • mstassus@zd.com Cyril Wochok • cyril_wochok@zd.com

Director
Andrew Burwell • andrew_burwell@zd.com
sociate Art Director
Jim Cordano • jim_cordano@zd.com

xx Entertainment Stuart Levy, CEO & Bureau Chief Matthew Galgani, Producer Klyomi Fukuyama, Editorial Manager Yutaka Ohbuchi, Japanese Correspondent

Copy Editor Gary Steinman

duction Manager Dennis Fitzgerald

ect Leader Mark LeFebvre • mark_lefebvre@zd.com Scott Parus

tand Sales Manage

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE NUMBER: 303-665-8930 (U.S. ONLY) Subscription Service Web Site: http://subscribe.egmmag.com/service

Advertising Inquiries Contact:
28f-Davis Video Game Group
50 Beale, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105
Telephone: 415-547-8000 Fax: 415-547-8777
Group Assistant Publisher
Suzie Reider

re kerder 415-357-4915 e-mail: suzie@zd.com

count Executive.
Suzanne Farrell
Tel: 415-547-8781 e-mail: suzanne_farrell@zd.com

idonal Salesi Minager, Northwest
Anthony George, Ambany George@zd.com
Rathony George
Southwest
Karen Landon
Tel: 760-942-6277 e-mail: haren Landon@zd.com
ruct Salesi Minager, Midwest & East Coast
Tel: 500-982-9034 Fax 630-382-9010
e-mail: marc.callison@zd.com

rbeting Manager Susan Carroll Tel: 415-547-8776 e-mail: susan_carroll@zd.com

Founder Steve Harris

The Biggest Launch In History?

an you tell that we're pretty excited about the Dreamcast? After months of speculation, and a host of not terribly impressive showings in Japan, it seems that Sega of America has its act more than together for 9/9/99. There are 24 games set for day one (as we go to press) and there's hardly a duff one on the list. Having spent a lot of time with the guys at Sega, and having sent reporters out to game stores around the country we can

Calibur is usually enough to make people feel better about things. The power of the system really is incredible, and after playing many of the impressive launch games, it does make going back to grainy-looking PlayStation games pretty hard for a while

from underneath the DC, but one look at Soul

Our huge feature also covers some ground that we've not been able to talk about before, with a lot of focus on Sega's online strategy. If all goes

"America is ready for the Dreamcast...and the Dreamcst is ready for America."

report, with hands on hearts, that America is ready for the Dreamcast...and the Dreamcast is ready for America, Judging from the responses to our online surveys, to our Question of the Moment on the Letters page, and to the questions we posed to people in the street, there is an overwhelming feeling that this thing is going to be big. Sure, everyone has reservations because of Sega's history (32x, Sega CD...) and a lot of you seem concerned that PlayStation 2 and Dolphin are going to come in and pull the carpet

according to plan, the Dreamcast should be significant as more than just a games machine. There's a good chance that it will change the way home users access the Internet, It's cheap, effective and fast...and when you factor in some of the ideas for the huge multiplayer games due next year, Sega may well get more people online than Apple did when it launched the iMac.

System launches are always exciting...but this one is moreso than most. Sega is returning, and it's make or break time.

John Davison

Contributing Writers



Gary Mollohan

Previously assistant editor for the Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine and now a contributor for his former employer, www.videogames.com and EGM, his vast knowledge takes in all things "hip," and he loves wrestling. So we let him write about it. Every month.



Young Andrew is our editorial intern at the moment...which basically means he gets to be our video game love slave for a few months before we send him back to school. Like Silent Bob, he doesn't say much, but when he does it's of the very deepest significance. He knows his stuff too. Which is very helpful.

James Mielke

Affectionately referred to as "The Milkman" or "Milky," young lames has been writing for EGM for some time now. A native of New York, he's currently the owner of a bar, a car, a ferret, a large collection of import games and every game system known to man, He can drink 24 cans of Squirt in three days.



Printed in the IISA

SOUTH PARK NOW ON THE PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE





OH MY GOD! IT'S COMING RIGHT AT YOU! SOUTH PARK IS HEADING TO THE PLAYSTATION CAME CONSOLE! WERE TALKIN', BIG EVIL CLONES, KILLER COMETS, ALIENS - AND ONE INCREDIBLY FAT A**! ONLY YOU CAN KEEP SOUTH PARK SAFE!















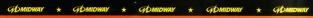












16 TOTALLY WHACKED FIGHTERS

GETREA

SALUA TUA

VS.

AFRO THUNDER

STALILED OF HAIR OWN TOTING WHALLES THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

GDMIDN

ADMIDWA

MIDWA

ADMIDW

MIDWAY

ADMIDWAY

READY TO GET DOWN & GET IT ON.

DY TO RU



TANK

* * * * * * * *

BUTCHER



IT BY * MICHAEL BUFFER *. THE VOICE OF

KNOKIMOV PLAYING DEAD IS YOUR DRIVE CHANGE OF SURVIVAL

ANGEL "RAGING" RIVERA NOT ALL ANGELS COME FROM HEAVEN



IOVES FOR CRIISHING PIINISHMENT • "RIIMRI F POWER" IINI FASHES FYTR



JET "IRON"

SELENE













Sega@Dreamcast





ONLINE











Chef's Luy Shack '59: Go to Bream Park

nkey Magic nster Truck Madness 64

HCAA Final Four HFL Blitz 2000 HFL Come



launch on Sept. 9 will mark the most profitable 24 hours in entertainment history. And they're probably right. But we know many of you are still unsure of Sega's system, Our massive cover feature will help you decide whether to buy one of these dream machines or wait for the next round of superconsoles. It starts on page 168.



Why are these big-headed Hollywood freaks dressed up like Final Fantasy characters? pg 34



wonderful way to vent your aggression. pg 96



Final Fantasy VIII

preview pg 104

We love America, pg 206

Departments

(Editorial

Letters 20

6

Pac-Man's return to the recording

studio, and an interview with the people behind bleem!

Is PS2 going to be much more than just a video game machine? Also, DC versions of hit PS games.

6N Tons of DC previews this month, as well as WCW Mayhem and Rainbow Six on N64, and FF VIII, CTR and Tomb Raider: The Last

Revelation on PlayStation. Rower Tools 206

M 🕹 🗒

210 **Review Crew** Mario Golf, Command & Conquer and Pokémon Snap on N64, plus

Driver and Sled Storm on PS. **Review Archive** 220

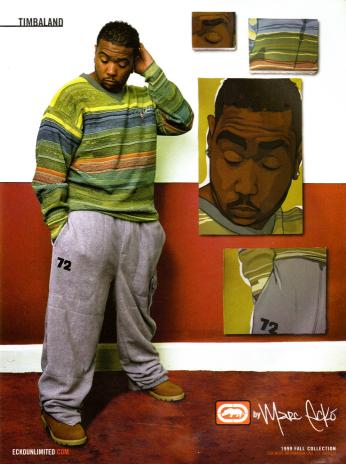
Tricks 224

Get Some 230

The Final Word 234 Is the high cost of development destroying innovation in game design? The crew discusses it.



HieroGraphiX Productions / www.HGX.com



Your partners didn't make it to this mission. So waste anything that moves.









point of impact: sega preamcast™



explore DINOSAUR ISLAND AS ELITE SEA RESCUE ORGANIZATION MEMBER ELIOT BALLADE OR FORMER HEAVY WEAPONS EXPERT DOGS BOWER.

solve puzzles, swim, climb, fight, jump, crawl and blast through more than 230 realistic 3-b locations.





Loao up with HI-tech Super Bazookas, gatling guns and acid Blasters against 51 menacing monsters with unique modes of attack.

BLUESTINGER

uncover the secret of binosaur island.









ID 1999 SEGA INTERPREES, LTD. Sega, Sega Dreamoset and Blue Stringer are trademarks of SSGA. This game is licensed for use with the Sega Dreamoset system only. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. Advision is a registered fractionary of activision, Inc. The autory is in a trademark of the interactive Sigital Software Associated and the State of the State of



Championship Motocross

Ricky Carmichael



Coming this Summer









GET REAL!

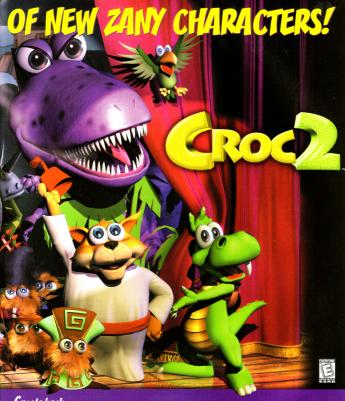
- Proprietary "Real Motocross Dynamics" system The first PlayStation® game console game with realistic motocross physics
- 2 time AMA Nationals Champion Ricky Carmichael Race as or against the future of motocross
- High flying stunts and aggressive pack racing action
- 6 play modes from Championship to Head-to-Head
- Over a dozen realistic tracks including motocross, supercross and enduro
- True weather effects actually influence bike and rider performance
- 9 customizable dirt bikes
- Adrenaline-pumping soundtrack











Croc's back in an exciting new adventure as he searches for his long lost parents. But the search soon becomes a showdown as Croc's archenemy, Baron Dante, is magically resurrected by his exit Dantinis. Join Croc's journey as he explores over 40 levels within four Gobbo tribe villages, each packed with unique Gobbos, mischievous monsters, and tons of fun!



www.foxinteractive.com











Letters to the Editors

Congratulations.

You win an InterAct

controller. You will

Barracuda (PS), an

Eclipse Stick (SAT)

or a SharkPad Pro

642 (N64).

See page 241 for

official rules

be receiving a

Boys Vs. Girls

Are girls better physically at games than guys are? I mean, are they better equipped to beat the Bowsers, Dr. Wilvs and Robotnicks of the world than I am? I used to think I was pretty good at games but then I met my "significant other" who promptly beat me at StarFox and is now kicking my butt at WaveRace, Is she just better equipped physically or do I just suck? I don't think games should start being tailored for girls...girls just need to start playing more games, If they would just try it they'd like it. Maybe it's just a case of games not being "hip" for girls to play. I hope not hecause it would be a sad world if that was the case and I think not because all of my chick friends play games and love them. Maybe they should start more advertising campaigns directed at female gamers or placing ads in more "chicky" magazines. I really hate it when she beats me but I like it too...it keeps me competitive and I like having an opponent I hate and love at the same time

tolkien64@vahoo.com

Girls Vs. Boys

OK, 'In writing because my boyfriend (e-mail: tolkien-dkywhoo.com) just told me that he wrote and asked you yougs if "girls are physically equipped better than guys" (or something like hah) to play yideo games. He griped that I beat him at Starfox and WaweRace (he didn't mention countless other games). Well, not just beat him kicked the crap out of him. That's a load of bull, just because I'm as good at video games, I'm to the ter, than low in the properties of the properties of properties. If not better, than (or, in general, any guy, but this is specifically aimed at him for now)



LETTER OF THE MONTH

NightmareCast?

Will the Dreamcast save Sega? Only time will tell, but from the way things are going already, I think I know. Many might have hoped for a great system from Sega, but what they got was a product with many flaws, and a competitor that had it beat in every department. After a few years, Sega threw in the towel, and began to

by coming out early, and that was possibly their only advantage. Sega is also probably hoping that by remaking games like Ecco The Dolphin, and retleasting new versions of Sonic The Hedgehog they can get support from long time Sega gamers. This might help a little, but the problem is that the long-time Sega gamers are the people Sega hurt the most when they released the Saturn. Many might not

"Unless something is done, the dream Sega cast will become a nightmare."

concentrate its efforts on making a next-gen system that would come out before Sony and Nintendo could put anything new on the market. They succeeded, but at what cost? Sega's new system will come out earlier than all the other systems, but it will still be at a disadvantage. Not only will PlayStation 2 and Dolphin be better than Dreamcast, they will be light-years ahead. Sega gets little help

want to take a chance on Sega again. If the recent polls mean anything, Sega is really in trouble. Interest in the system is down now that Sony and Nintendo have announced their new systems, and games would rather wait a year would rather wait a year the systems of a system that promises little in the future. Unless something is done, the dream Sega cast will

Chris Vinyard teeboo11@aol.com

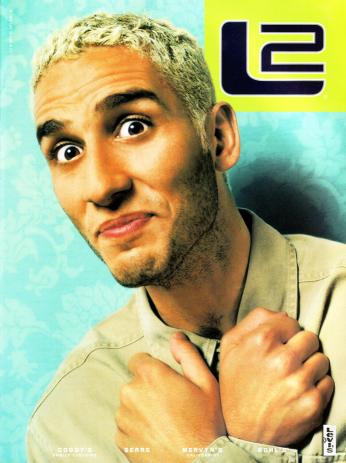
In truth Chris, you're probably being a little melodramatic. As this month's cover feature illustrates, the Dreamcast is the most exciting thing to happen to video gaming for a couple of years. Sure, the PS2 and the Dolphin will be more powerful machines — but the games Sega is bringing us this year all look superb. Can we suggest you stop worrying about the past and just enjoy the games? They are, after all, what is most important. Playing online is soing to be a blast.

become a nightmare.

doesn't mean it's only because I'm "better equipped" which, by the way, I'm not. He should accept that I'm a good player, and that the ass-kicking he received was given fairly, by practice and hard work alone. I just thought that if you printed his letter, this would be a nice follow-up from a fernale perspective. And if you do happen to find out that fenales and the stage of the property of the

maurge@vahoo.com

We're not entirely, sure what you might mean by being "better equipped" but we do know that guys and girls are better at different kinds of games. In a lot of psychological studies conducted over the years it has been proven that girls are better at spatial reasoning tasks than most guys Gand this is somewhat proven by most toments marzing abilities with games like Tetris and Bust-A-Move). On the flip side, guys tend to (generally) have somewhat quicker reaction times. This sirt always the





The number of letters we received this month, simply commenting about the Dreamcast, Our "Ouestion of the Moment" inspired another 500 more.

case though - and there are a lot of girls out there who can kick anyone's ass at a range of games, lust check out the Quake community on the PC. To be completely honest with you Rachel-it looks like you whupped your boyfriend's ass fair and square. and he never did give us his name so we could address him directly. Good for you. There are a lot of like-minded girls out there who you might want to hook up with. Check out our friend Nikki Douglas' Web site. www.grrlgamer.com for chat, news and editorial aimed fairly and

Um...OK

squarely at girls just like you.

I am disgusted with your magazine's bias against Sega. In your latest issue. you praise Nintendo and Sony for systems that not only have you never played, but you've never even seen! Disgusting! Is this what you call journalistic integrity? Informing your readers without bias? Inexcusable! I will NEVER buy, borrow or read another issue of your has-been publication, and I'm not the only one.

piccolog@tampabay.rr.com

Go away, grow up and come back and have another go when you have something more mature to offer. You're going to miss out this month if you really do feel so strongly. We've got more Dreamcast coverage this month than EGM has ever given to any system at a launch. As for the Sony and Nintendo machines...if you read our articles in recent months closely. you'll know that we have played games on the PlayStation 2-we were some of the only people in the world to get hands-on time with Gran Turismo for the system back in March. As for Nintendo's machine, we simply reported on what can only be described as a very exciting prospect.

Perfect Game?

Lam so psyched about Perfect Dark I read your preview 10 times. Me and my buddy went up to our local video game store and bought a Game Boy Camera just for the upcoming game.

"He should accent that I'm a good player, and that the ass-kicking he received was given fairly by practice and hard work

alone."

"I am so

psyched about

Perfect Dark.

I read your

preview 10

times "

The possibilities are endless, you could play as any character in the worldyour neighbors, the president and just about anything you could think of. But the thing that gets to me is the quality of the picture. Have you seen the results of a face map? Does it look blurry, undetailed or any problems? Ken Carbonaro

fuelsunburn@juno.com From what we've seen so far, the What makes the difference though is

system looks to work really well.

the fact that the game includes a

simple paint package that allows you to make your face look however you want. Once the image is imported from the Game Boy Camera, you choose a body to attach it to, and then you can adjust the coloring accordingly. Once you've done this you can alter the hairstyle, add glasses or scars...or even weird face paint if you have a wrestler fetish. The end result should look just as effective as the image of the lovely Joanna Dark above.

Love Is In the Air

Last month you guys said you hope that the "survival horror" genre doesn't get milked like most other genres, and I wholeheartedly agree. What I find upsetting is that here in the U.S. there is one genre that hasn't even gotten the chance to be "milked" yet. What do I refer to? Love sims, One of the most addicting genres I have found to date. In case you haven't heard of them, the object of most of these games is to either fall in love or get somebody else

Ouestion of the Moment

Are you going to buy a Dreamcast on 9/9/99? If not... why not?

With Sega's dominance in the arcade market and video game know-how, what's the worst that can happen?

kirving@shrike.depaul.edu

No, why should I spend \$200 on a system that they're going to leave a year later? I bought the 32x, for about \$200, lifetime about a year, Bought a Sega CD for about \$200. lifetime about a year, Bought a Saturn \$400, lifetime about a couple of years. Notice the trend? sonvpsxrocks@vahoo.com

Yes, Duh? Whoever is going to wait for the PlayStation 2 is stupid.

littlelooch@vahoo.com

I'm not going to buy a Dreamcast right when it comes out. I think I'm going to wait for the first price cut to see if Sega has what it takes to win me back after the whole Saturn thing. dizzydrone@aol.com

It looks like the sweetest game system ever. Robb Isaacs

Robb 64@hotmail.com

Yes, I already pre-ordered the Monster, Say bye-bye blurry graphics and hello detail. andrew53189@yahoo.com

Next Month's Question of the Moment: Which superhero would vou most like to see in a video game? Send your short but sweet responses to: EGM@zd.com with the subject heading: Superhero

tunes.com

Rap ____

Favorite Artists

Devil Without a Cause

Play All Tracks -

Articles

Video Interview

Rolling Stone Review .

Contests

Check it out. Tunes.com is for real. There's over a million song clips, 85,000 artist profiles, 1,000 music videos, the hottest MP3s and tons of content created with. 20glung/mas DONNEAT PSCOLUPTICE
like the ultimate stop on the Web for music. Hit is at www.tunes.com

TUNES

all over music



You can write EGM at:

EGM Letters P.O. Box 3338 Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338 e-mail: EGM@zd.com Please note: We reserve the right to edit any correspondence for space purposes. If you don't want your name, city/state or e-mail address printed, tell us so (but please include your phone number and mailing address for Letter of the Month consideration).

to fall in love with you. Sound boring...HELL NO! One game in particular is fokimeki Memorial which I recently got for the SNES. The only problem is that Leart find any English versions anywhere so I'm forced to play a great game I can't even understand...but there is the best part.

understand...but there is the best part. You don't have to understand the game to be addicted to it. I'm hoping this letter will shed a little exposure on this neglected genre in hopes an English version will someday make it here. You know what I mean? Right?

Justin Torres ii2tkw@execpc.com

Our boy Chris Johnston is with you on this one, but we're pretty sure most U.S. publishers will let this phenomenon remain uniquely lapanese.

Shawn = Kurt?

Is it just me or does Shawn look like the late, great Kurt Cobain with his

long hair and goatee? sarah_rose21@yahoo.com





-Iohn D

I've heard this before. True, I do enjoy fumbling with a guitar and true, I sing Nirvana songs sometimes, but... a) I've never used heroin b) long hair and goatees are quite common (John D. can attest to this). So I think that pretty much clears things up.

- Shawn
You're also not dead. Which is fairly
important.

Megabits or Megabytes?

I just read your Resident Evil 2 preview in issue #121 and all I have to say is, "HUH?" You said that RE2 is 64 megabytes, twice the size as The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time. "I'm forced to play a great game I can't even understand." If I'm not mistaken Zelda was 256 megabytes and there has been many others that were 128 and 256 megabytes. So what's the deal? ryan_maassen@hotmail.com

When we said that REz would be a 6,4MB cart. Lish means that it would actually be 512 megabits. If you recall your computer science classes at school, a byte is equal to eight bits (a bit being simply either a one of a zero). Lherefore one megabyte is eight megabits. Scale it up, and eight megabits. Scale it up, and with year carts measured in megabits? We guess it's because it sounds more impressive.

Sherry Birkin

You guys really goofed this time. In the Resident Evil feature in last month's issue, you erroneously printed "Sherry Wong." She was actually the daughter of the scientist who developed the G-Virus. Her last name was "Birkin." Thomas Stefanski

tsefanski@earthlink.net

Crispin has been punished severely for his factual slip-up. He has been forced to play Superman for extended periods of time without breaks. All 176 of you who e-mailed us...thank you. You may stop now.

LETTER FACTS

- Number of e-mails about Dreamcast: 995
- Number of people complaining about Sega bias: 4
- E-mails about Shawn: 3
- Number of people who ignore
- basic spelling and grammar rules when writing to us: A lot

Congratulations, your prize is on the wayprize is on the wayman ASCII Specialized
Control Pad for the
PlayStation, It
features rapid-fire
controls for all
buttons and slow
motion for those
intense moments.

Chao Sen Chen

Brooklyn, NY

Close, but no controller Bad luck to these guys...better luck next time. Feel

free to e-mail us artwork as well. More of our messages are e-mails these days-so don't miss out!



The ASCII Control Pad
Put your creative skills to the
test by decking out a #10
envelope (the long
business type) with
your own unique
touch. Send your letter
art to:

PO BOX 3338 Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

(All entries become the property of ZD Inc. and will not be returned!)



Marcus Dillard, Hollywood, FL



THIS IS THE HEART.





THIS IS THE SOUL.



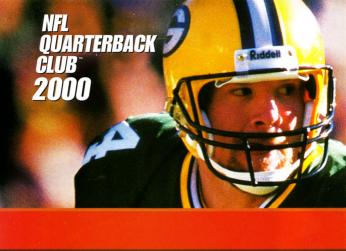






It's the game that will turn you into a proud owner of the Sega Dreamcast." Soul Calibur pits weapon-wielding warriors from around the globe in the definitive fighting game experience. One that Nest Gonontion calls "the new benchmark by which all other games will be judged." Soul Calibur from Namco. Sweet Dreamcasts are made of this.









Feel it.







a e e la imsports.com

Name and protein League. D 1929 FeLt. Hom names and logic are historically of the foundation. All of the FeLt. - (reduced marks) are trademarks of the Associate Hostina. Experiment of the Associate Hostina. Experiment of the Associate Hostina. Experiment Hostina (Federal Associate Associate Hostina) and Hostina (Federal Associated Hosti







More insane weapons and modes of destruction



Four Player head-to-head action



22 new levels and 12 havoc-wreaking tanks

3DO















Press Start

The Hottest Gaming News on the Planet

No Longer Fantasy

quare's final Fantasy series has capitvated millions of gamers for years. In 2001, Square will try to work the same magic that has reeled in gamers with movie audiences. That's when Final Fantasy The Movie is scheduled to hit theaters around the world.

The list of actors who will

Ine list of actors wno will be providing voices for the movie were recently announced, and include such heavyweights as Alec Baldwin (The Hunt for Red October) and Ving Rhames (Mission: Impossible). Other cast members include Ming-na Wen (Mulan), James Woods (Contach, Donald Sutherland (Buffy the Mampire Slayer).



The PlayStation 2 demo of this old man, known affectionately as Charlie, is one of the characters reportedly in the FF movie. Will Donald Sutherland give him a voice?



Illustration By Lisa Blackshear

Steve Buscemi (Armageddon) and Peri Gilpin (Frasier). A lot of big names for a movie based around a video game world, eh?

The \$50 million project is currently under way at Square's Nawaii-based studyes, although it won't be out for another two years, although it won't be out for another two previous Final Fantasy games, as the movie will star a whole nev cast of characters, it is expected that a game following the events of the movie will be released simultaneously, but that's still a rumor at this point. Just seeing chocobos on the log screen will be enough to

make Square fans get weak at the knees.
If that's not enough Square for you, Final
Fantasy VIII will hit the U.S. on Sept. 7 (just
two days before Dreamcast touches down),

with Anthology following it in October. The release of Final Fantasy Anthology will not only include Final Fantasy V (never released in the U.S.) and VI (III in the U.S.), but also a soundtrack CD of selected favorites from both games. Square recently held a poll on its Web site to determine which songs fans wanted to see on the CD.

Final Fantasy VII, arguably the PlayStation's most popular RPG to date, was recently added to Sony's lineup of Greatest lift games. The three-CD quest can now be found wherever PlayStation games are sold for a mere \$20-5, if you missed it the first time around, it might be worth playing before Final Fantasy VIII comes out.

www.squaresoft.com



WHO'S WHO

Before Crash Bandicoot landed on the scene, this blocky-looking guy (called Polygon Man) was the first mascot for the PlayStation. He was abandoned as the spokesperson shortly thereafter because of his gibberish-talkin ways.



PIXEL FLICKS

Mario at the Movies

Tron (1982) - The grandaddy of them all! Excellent story of a computer whiz who gets "inside" a mainframe to steal back the video games he created.

Joysticks (1983) - Cult film "legend" Joe Don Baker (Mitchell!) in a classic story of parents trying to put the smack down on kids playing too many video games.

Clook & Dagger (1984) -E.T.'s Henry Thomas teams up with Dabney Coleman for a game of espionage that turns into reality.



The Last Starfighter (1985) -Arguably the best of the video game films, where an ace game player saves the universe from doom.

The Wizard (1989) -Remember when Fred Savage was cool? OK, maybe not, but this movie gave people a first look at Super Mario 3.

Super Mario Bros. (1993) -Bob Hoskins and John Leguizamo star in this poor attempt to bring the duo to the big screen.

Street Fighter: The Movie (1994) - Join Raul Julia (in his last movie) and Jean-Claude Van Damme in another poorly scripted version of a popular game.

It's Raining Pokémon There's some good and had news this

month in the world of Pol-demon. First, the bad, Pol-demon Stadium, originally scheduled for release this October, has been delayed until March 2000. The reason for the delay? According to Nintendo, it's to pread out the lineup of Pol-demon games so fans will have something to look forward to early next year (as if Pol-demo Gold on Gilver aren't enough). So until then, keep you know it, It'll be March and you'll get to batte them in 30.

Now the good news—along with the release of Pokemon Yellow in the U.S. on Oct. 3, 8 Mintendo will release a special limited ecition Game Boy Color. This will only be available in a bundle with Pokemon Yellow for 510,95. The look of this particular CBC is very similar to one release de affeit this year to commemorate the two-year anniversary of Pokemon in January. That particular one was sold only at the two Pokemon Center stores in Japan (Osaka and Tokyo).

If that wasn't enough, the Pokémon album has hit store shelves. It's called Pokémon z.B.A. Master and has 31 tracks like the show's opening theme, Pokérap, "What kind of Pokémon Ar võur: "Double Touble (Team Rockel)" and more. The songs will be featured as music videos this fall in place of the Pokérap. More good news to report along the Pokémon font.



The U.S. limited-edition Pokémon GBC (left), the Japanese Pokémon Center GBC (right) and the Pokémon TV series soundtrack.

> Pikachu's Summer Vacation, the short movie that

played along with Mewtwo Strikes Back in Japanese theaters will accompany it in the U.S. too!

www.pokemon.com

www.pokeine

RE Demo for Dino Crisis

A demo of the highly anticipated PlayStation game Resident Evil 3 Nemesis will be included on the first 500,000 copies of Capcom's Dino Crisis. Word has it that it will contain approximately the first half hour of the game.

www.capcom.com

New Mario for Dolphin? Nintendo recently revised its release plans in Japan.

turning many of the games planned for 6aDD release to cartridges (Kirky 6a, Super Mario RPG 2 (Income as Super Mario Adventure in the U.S., Fire Emblem 6a and Mother 3). Absent from that Its is the sequel to Mario 6a, originally planned for release on the 6aDD. It's now expected that the title will skip the N64, altogether, becoming a launch title for Nintendo's Dolphin, which will be released next year.

www.nintendo.co.jp

DO LIPHIN DREAMS Do you think the Dolphin should sport a more high-tech look than the Nintendo 64? Yes 850/0 No 150/0

...million units of PlayStation hardware have been sold worldwide according to Sony. A surge in European sales is credited for the jump.

DEVELOPER PROFILE

Paradox Development

Location: Westlake Village, Calif. Web Site: www.px.com



Wu-Tang Team (from left to right): Top -Dave "Ollie" Ollman, Ben Cureton, Dana DeLalla, Ben Kutcher, Kristian Hedman, Kevin Mulhall. Bottom - Paul Interrante, Aaron Calta, Chris George, Christine Hsu. Peter Jefferies, James Guintu.

Number of employees: 22

Gameography: Wu-Tang: Shaolin Style (PS), Thrill Kill (PS), Shockwave Assault (Saturn/PC) and Blackthorne 32X (32X), Games other team members have worked on previously: Skeleton Warriors, Pit Fighter, Brutal Sports Football, Tecmo Sports Hockey and Adventures of Batman and Robin

Most challenging aspect of making a fighting game is: Cleaning up the spilled blood! No seriously, it would have to be keeping Ben Kutcher (our Lead Designer) from adding more at Alpha milestone!

The idea for Wu Tang: Shaolin Style came from: When we started working on our game engine, there were no fourplayer fighting games available, Wu-Tang: Shaolin Style came about when Activision approached us with the license. It worked out great because the Wu-Tang Clan's martial arts sensibility fit perfectly with the four-player concept. Our favorite game to play in the office

(not by us) is: Right now, it would have to be Quake III Demo, Dungeon Keeper 2 and EverQuest. Favorite snack food(s): Fruit By the Foot

and vogurt from Brian's Deli! Music that inspires us around the office: James' elaborate library of MP3's! Ranging from Vanilla Ice to A-Ha remixes, Team motto: If you can't repeat the bug, it doesn't exist.

PlayStation Emulator Arrives In Stores

Seemed like it would never happen, but the muchheralded PlayStation emulator bleem! has arrived on shelves in stores such as CompUSA, Fry's, Electronics Boutique. Hastings and Virgin Megastores. For \$29.95 you can play PlayStation games on a moderately equipped PC (Pentium 166 MHz MMX or higher, 16MB of RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, sound card and 3 MB of HD space). If you've got a machine decked out with 3D capabilities, you can take advantage of bleem!'s 3D the look of game graphics so much they're unrecognizable.

Programmer Randy Linden began development on bleem! a year and a half ago and teamed up with who is now bleem!'s President and CEO David Herpolsheimer, Since the first beta was released over the Internet, bleem! has been the subject of speculation, litigation and inspiration, Sony's lawyers took issue with the emulator earlier this year, and since has filed numerous court requests for restraining orders, all of which have been denied so far.

Herpolsheimer told us that they're positive bleem! will emerge unscathed by Sony's axe. After turning over source code. documentation and other material, Sony has still not been able to prove that bleem! has violated any copyright laws, "We're real confident. It's almost silly at this point-the attorneys feel like, there's just no point in going on. It's like, 'we won.' They feel really good about it. We hope that'll translate into a victory in court. But [Sony] could drag this thing out forever. I hope at some point they'll stop." He says the company never intended Sony to see it as a threat.

At this point a lot of games are compatible, but there's still work to be done, and Herpolsheimer says that the product will never be "finished." as there's always



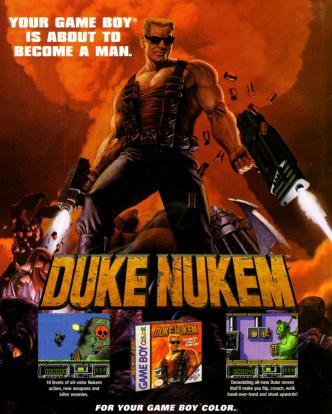
Crash Bandicoot: WARPED, how it looks on a standard PlayStation (above) and using bleem!'s 3D abilities (below).



The company hopes to add more features to bleem! over the coming months including Dual Shock support, and Direct 3D enhancements for more of the top games.

www.bleem.com







WWW.DUKE-NUKEM.COM









AVAILABLE 21 YOU'R LOCAL FEELIN STORE OF VISIT US ON THE WEB 21 WWW.MSSTORE.COM.

1-980-375-5148 (Fee mains 15 is like with any lable of 19 year of your of your driver start or your beginning the size from many 15 is like the property of the size from the property of the property of



as a result of experiencing a next-generation PlayStation game because of the raw power of the emotion that is inside the product and storytelling, then we will have succeeded in our jobs."

-Phil Harrison, from the latest PlayStation Underground disc

Pac-Man Fever Strikes a Second Time

BUCKNER & GARCIA

Got the fever? Then maybe the cure is this CD,

filled with '80s-style pop tunes about video

game stars of the past.

"I've got Pac-Man Fever, I'm goin' out of my mind!" Those lyrics, penned by Jerry Buckner and Gary Garcia, signified what just about every game player in the U.S. was going through in the early '8os. Their album, Pac-Man Fever, contained eight songs all inspired by video games from the era where there was no such thing as a games' rending."

It began in 981, when the two were swept up—much like the rest of the country at the time—in the Pac-Man craze. They put together the song Pac-Man Fever and began shopping it around to various record labels, but none were interested. That is, until after an Atlanta, Ga.-area D) played it on his morning show. The fever then quickly caught on.

After the song became such a hit, they

found inspiration in other games as well to fill an album. "We wanted to have some great pop songs. We took the [games] that we thought were a) the most popular and b) that we could do the most with. We tried real hard to make each song different." CSIs released the record in 1982 which included the original hard seem other songs like "Tongs" he bonkey Kong." Each featured sound effects and/or music from all forms of the most work of the song and of music from a featured sound effects and/or music from the song the most of the song file.

the original arcade hits. Other games featured include Hyperspace, Defender, Mousetrap and Berzerk.

About three years ago when retrogaming started to come back, interest in the record was renewed. "We assumed CBS would put it out, but they never did," Buckner told us. "Then last summer, VH-1 contacted us because they were

doing a thing on '8os groups and they did a little thing on us on 'Where Are They Now?' and that prompted a lot of response from people and we saw there was a really good market. So we made the decision to go in



and record it. It wasn't an easy decision—it was a lot of work to go back and do it and we really wanted to make it as close to the original as possible."

Copies of the original had been selling for up to \$100 on Internet auction house Ebay, so

a release on CD has been just what retro gamers and nostalgia buffs have been waiting for.

This summer, the two rereleased the album on CD themselves. It's available now through the duo's Web site for \$1.5.99 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling.

This is just the beginning of Pac-Man's return. Namco will bring Pac-Man

will bring Pac-Man back to the PlayStation in a new game later this year to celebrate the 20th

anniversary of the original and Game Boy Color versions of both Pac-Man and Ms. Pac-Man are due out by fall. His first new game since the SNES days.

"The response to it has been real good. A lot of people are ordering it and they seem to be

real happy with it," Garcia said, to which Buckner adds, "We're getting a lot of comments from folks. It's a neat feeling. It's so much fun to be doing it again—it was fun the first time and it's fun again."

The two still write, produce and work in the recording studio. So is there a chance for a follow-up album featuring songs about today's video game stars? A Lara Croft Fever, perhaps? Buckner told us, "We've certainly kicked this idea around and talked about it, and would love to do it. We just have to see if it would make any kind of sense. What do you think?" www.bucknergardia.com

WORLD RECORD

The Perfect Pac

The world's first perfect score in Pac-Man was achieved on July 3, 1999 by Florida hot sauce manufacturer Billy Mitchell. Six hours and one quarter later, the game's maximum allowable score— 3,333,360 points was complete.

"It's like Neil Armstrong walking on the moon," Mitchell (who also holds the world record on Donkey Kong) explained. "No matter how many people accomplish the feat afterward, it will always be Armstrong who will be remembered for doing it first." Mitchell's record will appear in the next edition of the *Twin Golaxies Video Game & Pinball Book of World Bearnats*.

www.twingalaxies.com



WITH ONE ADDITIONAL ACCESSORY YOU'LL NEVER HAVE TO LEAVE YOUR CHAIR AGAIN.



INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE GAMER WEB-SITE.

Kick-butt info plus a mega mind blowin' selection of stuff to buy. Just lift a finger.

www.thegamestop.com

Powered by Babbage's and Software Etc.



VIDEOGAMES.COM POLL

Do you think the Dolphin's controller should feature a graphical memory card like the Dreamcast has?

75% YES

25% NO

Source: Videogames.com.poll. 6/25/99

TIDBITS

The 64DD Returns



64DD in Japan, which now include it being used to connect players to a nationwide network for downloading games, surfing the Net, uploading scores and more. Called the EnterNet network, it's scheduled to go live Dec. 1, barring any further delays. One of the first titles available will be the F-Zero X track editor...It's not in the manual, but the U.S. version of Final Fantasy VIII will have PocketStation support. Sony's memory card-sized handheld won't show up stateside until at least 2000, but at least then gamers will get to utilize that particular feature of FFVIII...Konami has made it official-Metal Gear Solid is one of the games it plans to bring to the PC through a new partnership with Microsoft next year...Namco is currently at work on a new game in the Time Crisis series exclusively for PlayStation to be released next summer...Treasure's second N64 title will hit Japan on Sept. 2. ESP will publish the shooter, called Bakuretsu Muteki Bangaioh. It will be limited to only 10,000 units...Dragon Quest 1 and 2 are being welded into one Game Boy Color cartridge for release on Sept. 23 in Japan (hopefully this'll come out stateside, too!)...Nintendo Co. Ltd. announced a cellular-phone game service in Japan for the Game Boy, which will allow users to download games via their cel phone to play on the go...Star Gladiator 2 has been confirmed for a Dreamcast release...The classic 8-Bit game Blaster Master will soon be returning to consoles. A PlayStation and Game Boy Color update of the game is in the works by Sunsoft for release in

December in both the U.S. and Japan.

Acclaim Sponsors Quarterback Attack

On May 25, Acclaim Entertainment, in conjunction with Spalding athletic equipment and PLAYERS INC., hosted the 4th Annual NFL Players Rookie Premier, bringing together the top 32 NFL draft-picks together to play and promote Quarterback Club 2000, As it happens, EGM was the only magazine covering this event as the top game players in the draft fought for the grand prize - a 1999 BMW Z3 (007's car in GoldenEve). Among the semi-finalists who survived the initial elimination rounds were Northwestern University wide-receiver D'wayne Bates, Ohio State cornerback Antoine Winfield, Michigan State running back Sedrick Irvin, North Carolina defensive lineman Ebenezer Ekuban, Tulane University QB Shaun King and University of Washington quarterback Brock Huard. We passed 'em a few questions. Here's what they had to say:

EGM: What do you expect to see in your polygon selves when you're in the game? D'wayne Bates: I just want all my stats filled up to the top.

Sedrick Irvin: Let me be the "go-to" guy. Brock Huard: Just make me "clutch." Ebenezer Ekuban: "6' 4", 280, 4.3 speed."

EGM: Now that games like QBC 2000 are more realistic than ever, do you see any improvements that could be made?

D'wayne Bates: I don't think it can get better than this. You can feel the receivers, it's so realistic, with your man running sideways. Ebenezer Ekuban: They need to do something with the offensive schemes, no QB is gonna run 70 yards off a bootleg. [Note: Ebenezer lost after Brock Huard ran a bootleg for 70



University of Washington QB Brock Huard shows off his football skills on Acclaim's Quarterback Club '99. Huard walked away the tournament champion.

vards, eliminating him from the finals,1

EGM: Do you think your knowledge of football helped you in the tournament?

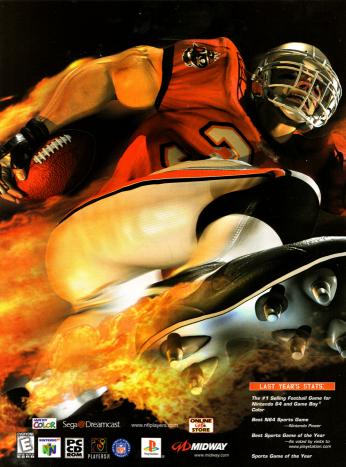
Brock Huard: I definitely think I had a little advantage being a quarterback. It's not a coincidence that the two finalists are QBs (Shaun King being the other one). The game was definitely exciting.

When all was said and done, Brock Huard toppled all and drove off in a shiny new BMW Z3 with his newlywed wife.

www.acclaim.net







RULES JUST SLOW YOU DOWN.





Easy-to-learn arcade-style play with new "Icon Passing" for one touch long bombs



"On-Fire" Mode gives super power performance to your hot, star players



NFL Bitz² 2000 brings you all of the things you love about football and none of the things that slow it down. This ground-breaking soquel features wersome weather effects, new secret heads, and socres of new game play features. With more easy-to-run plays and all new animations for taunts, end zone dances, and tackles you're headed for the ultimate in football action!



arger, customized playbooks for each team, with powerful playbook editor



New 4 player mode f





He is coming.

Walking between worlds...

Traveling the road of souls from Liveside to Deadside
And back again,

A dead man is coming, skull in one hand,

flambeau in the other...
a voodoo mask in his chest

and lines of power in his back.

A possessed man is coming, stalking evil in tenements and deserts,

subways and swamps, spirit world and real world.

Shadowman is coming...

To stop the Apocalypse.

QUADAW MA

Walk on Deadside

To save your soul



THE CARCLES







THE WINDS

Warning:

This game is recommended for mature audiences only. It contains adult content











www.acciaim.net



"Companies with huge development teams think the best use of PlayStation 2 is to fill a DVD with artwork."

eremy Longley of U.K. developer Lost Toys

TIBBITS

Deck Full of Croft



turning video games intro collectible card games. Precedence Entertainment plans to bring Eldos' swingin' grave robber to cardiables everywhere in August (fust in time for GenCon). The company says the Eldos and Core-approved game and planned expansion sets will capture the feel of the video game. Look for it where you buy collectible card games.

www.eternity.com

,

TOP 10 ARCADE PICKS

NBA Showtime

2 Tekken Tag Tournament

3 Buriki One

4 Street Fighter III: Third Strike

Grazy Taxi

Hydro Thunder

Ferrari 355 Challenge

8 Soul Calibur

Dance Dance Revolution

10 NFL Blitz '99 Midway

Craving the Future

Shadow Madness, Jade Cocoon and countless Game Boy Color titles. What do these all have in common? They've all come from freshman video game publisher Crave Entertainment. EGM spoke with Nima Taghavi, CEO and founder of Crave Entertainment about the company's past, present and future.

EGM: How did you get started in the video game business? Nima Taghayi: In 1981 I started selling some

Atari a Soo games that I had on consignment in a swap meet/filea market. That's how I got in the game business originally. I sold product for Atari, Intellivision, ColecoVision. In '92 I decided to come back and take the business that I had started with my father that he had carried through in the swap meet and took it out of the garage and built our company.

EGM: What are some of the difficulties of being a third-party publisher today? NT: The biggest challenges are the amount of time and how much it costs to market and

develop a great game.

EGM: Would you characterize Crave more as a

company that develops and publishes its own games or one that primarily brings Japanese titles to the U.S.? NT: Crave is an emerging publisher. Our

strategy is two-fold—we have capitalized on ur relationship with other publishers to bring section our relationship with other publishers to bring Gev, Asteroids and Battlezone to formats list Gev, Asteroids and Battlezone to formats list he N64, and Game Boy Color. We also have Japanese products and relationships where we bring products that are in development in Japan, and we also plan on establishing our own Tranchises long-term as well.

EGM: Is it difficult now to find good Japanese products to license for the U.S.? Is there a lot of competition there? NT: There's definitely other publishers out

there looking for products. One of the advantages we have is that we have a lot of fluent Japanese producers here as well as fulltime Japanese natives on the acquisition sides, helping us with our Japanese relationships. Further, our distribution strength outweighs a lot of the smaller publishers. So the combination of our Japanese wherewithal internally as well as our distribution strength has enabled us to really make some strategic partnerships where some make some strategic partnerships when make some strategic partnerships when make some strategic partnerships when make some strategic partnerships us.



haven't even been announced.

EGM: What do you hope Crave's next big product will be—your Mario or Duke Nukem?

NT: I think from ones that have been announced, Jade Cocoon is one we have very high expectations for. In addition to that we'll be making a couple of announcements soon, one title in particular is a Japanese title, that is going to be a very big hit for us as well.

EGM: What are your plans for systems like Dreamcast, Dolphin and PlayStation 2?

NT: We feel that it's our job to make great games. We will continue our efforts for every viable platform. Particularly console because we're a very console-centric company.

EGM: Do you think there's money to be made in making niche titles? NT: There's absolutely money to be made in

In the marketplace for his in the niche business. A good example of his in the niche business. A good example of his would be a game like a good example of his would be a game like a good over half a million units and has just become a Greatest Hist product for the PlayStation. We believe there are other niche genes in a similar vein that could have that kind of success. Are wonly going to be focused on niche products? No. But are there inches products similar to Keel Fishing that we think we could position in the market and be successful? Yes, absolutely.

www.cravegames.com

Last-Minute Updates









At the very last minute (almost literally) we got these new shots of Castlevania for Dreamcast that we had to share. Originally, this was a launch title but is currently scheduled for release in January 2000.









These are screenshots of Chrono Cross-Square's long-awaited sequel to the 16-Bit RPG Chrono Trigger. Look for more on Chrono Cross and Castlevania in *EGM* #123.





インターナショナル

International News

Koei Lands First PlayStation 2 Game

The first real game announced for PlayStation 2 isn't Crash Bandicoot 4 or Gran Turismo 3. It's Koel's Kessen (which means "Decisive Battle"), a military strategy game that will feature huge real-time battles. At the announcement, Koel showed off a video, but at this time the same was not yet olavable.

Kessen is scheduled for release this winter, likely a launch title in Japan for the new system. Sony's PlayStation or will be shown for the first time at the upcoming Tokyo Game Show which takes place Sept. 17-19.

www.koei.co.ip

.........





Koei's first game for PlayStation 2 is just the beginning of what we'll soon be playing.

Square...Nintendo...Together Again?

Before the PlayStation came along, Square had a long history of being a very Mittendosystem-centric publisher. It looks like that could soon change as a recent comment made by Square's president, Tomoyuki Takechi, makes it sound like the company might once again be in Nintendo's corner. Square held an event in mid-july to allow the American press to meet with members of design teams behind future U.S. titles like Final Finarsy VIII. Saga Frontier a and Vagrant Story. The event was started his address with one main note—something we were not expecting at all. Square is interested in Nintendo's Dolphin.

"The gaming industry is becoming more and more exciting judging from the recent announcement of the next-generation Dolphin machine from Nintendo at Ex." he said.

The quote by itself could carry little more meaning than Square's surprise to hear of Nintendo's next platform, but when, how and to whom this information was presented makes it all the more curious. As previously

stated, this was his first main comment—and it definitely was not prompted by any line of questioning. Takech iclearly wanted to deliver the message of the company's excitement over the system; it was quite unexpected, and frankly a bit surreal. A large reason it was such a surprise was that he delivered this message to the American media; who for the most part tend to read into information far more than the paper was the properties of the construed as surprise media. Backet hid not be known when we were the construed as something more.

team on whether or not they could see the Final Fantasy series ever returning to a Mintendo platform, they responded saying that while the Oplinh is infriguing, they wouldn't make a decision until they had seen its final species. Even so, if it settlement to ever the Dolphin system— that they would go on recovery system— that they would go on recover in the strong their loyalty for Sony is.

IMPORT CALENDAR

Rockman



Import Pick of the Month: Rockman What is this, 1986 again? Rockmans 1-6

(known as Mega Man in the U.S.) are being released in Japan to celebrate the 15-year anniversary of the character in 2000. The first of the releases hits shelves in Japan on Aug. 5 for 2800 yen (\$24) and includes a mode that gives you gameplay tips and new options like the difficulty settines and speed control.

PlayStation 1 4 1

7/29 Guitar Freaks, Konami (Misc.) 7/29 Everyone's Golf 2, SCEI (Sports)

8/5 Rockman, Capcom (Action)

8/26 Dance Dance Revolution 2nd ReMIX, Konami (Misc.) Aug. Macross VF-X 2, Bandai (Shooter)

9/9 Beat Mania Append 4th MIX, Konami (Misc.)

807 Rockman 2, Capcom (Action) 9/9 Rockman 3, Capcom (Action) 9/15 Torneco's Mysterious Dungeon,

Chun Soft (RPG) Sept. Gran Turismo 2, SCEI (Racing)

Dreamcast

7/29 Air Force Delta, Konami (Shooting) 7/29 Climax Landers, Climax (RPG) 7/29 Seaman, Vivarium (Misc.)

8/5 Soul Calibur, Namco (Fighting) 8/26 Cool Boarders BURRRN, Uep Systems (Sports)

8/26 Gundam Side Story, Bandai

(3D Shooting) 9/14 Pop'n Music 2, Konami (Misc.)

9/23 Espion-age-nts, NEC Home Electronics (Simulation)

Sept. Maken-X, Atlus (Action/RPG)

Saturn

8/5 Street Fighter Zero 3, Capcom (Fighting)

*Schedule subject to change without notice. Consult your local import game store for the latest release information.





Quartermann - Video Game Gossip & Speculation

ack to a full page this month. The latter half of the year is approaching, we're past £3, there are new systems on the horizon and the gossip is flowing like a particularly flowy thing, Lots gloodies for you this month, mostly centered around the Dreamcast. Still...there's something of a theme to this issue anyway, so why should the Q and his boys be any different?

RUMOR There will be a foreamcast version of Driver, possibly below the end of the year. And I'll look even better than the PC version. TRUHT The Q-spiss did some diging here and were presented by people "in the know" with the following speanin. GI is in trouble and needs successful products. Driver is proving to be staggeringly successful on PlayStation. I There's a PC version in the works and it's really always to provide games to premarest. Seems almost inevitable wouldn't you say? The Q's problings with numerous minions at GI "hmmm" nolses, which usually means we're barking under the tree.

RUMOR Following up from last month's rumor about Soul Reaver, it seems there's some truth in talk of a possible Dreamcast version before the end of the year.

TRUTH So much so that early demo versions are allegedly already up and running and looking lovely. Absolutely no one at Crystal Dynamics or Eldos would comment on this...but as with the Driver thing—when people don't say no, you know that something's up.

RUMOR Michael Jordan will be returning to video games once again, but not in a basketball game as you'd imagine. TRUTH After some good and bad efforts over the years (Chaos in the Windy City being particularly terrible), it seems that lordan's agents are once again in negotiations to bring the greatest bball player ever to the small screen. After failed attempts by BMG a couple of years ago, thanks to a \$30 million asking price, it seems likely that EA will land the deal. But what games can we expect to see? The O's spies have heard that the first and most likely title will be a golf game. Go figure. Apparently lordan's people are keen to plug his Nike golf line. Rumors also abound that there could be a revival of the EA "versus" range with Jordan vs. Woods as a possible first game in the new range.

RUMOR PlayStation 2 isn't just a games machine...Sony is working toward a "set top box" strategy that would put the new. PlayStation as the central hub of its home digital.media system

TRUTH This is the main cause of all those ridiculous "the PS2 is going to be \$700" rumore. Due to the immense nower of the new machine, and the staggering level of connectivity it makes sense to have the hox as some kind of media bub. The FireMire and USB connections mean that it can be connected to all of the new home-theater hoves from Sony as well as drive other useful gadgets too. All it needs now is some kind of universal interface with which to drive all of these machines Maybe something that an awful lot of neonle are familiar with already? Considering that the O-snies have also learned that Sonvis keen to integrate Emotion Engine and Graphic Synthesizer technology into its VAIO range of laptop and desktop machines, there are some fairly obvious conclusions to be drawn. We'll let you chew all of this over for a month and return to this one next month when we have more information

RUMOR Single-player games will be rare within a year on the Dreamcast.

TRUTH if Sega's internet stratiegy pays off and developers warm, to the machine in the way that everyone hopes—and this seems likely—and being well, the majority of DC games in 2000 will be multiplayer, something that will be better and better when we see the cable modem and other high-bandwidth devices uru p. I'll all start with frontipe, and more darwared APGs will follow soon after. Even and more than the second of the second of

RUMOR Theoretically, the Dreamcast could emulate a PlayStation very easily, and the code to do so already exists.

code to day so already exists.

TRUTH According to the Q's cointacts, the Dreamcast Is more than capable of running a piece of software similar to bleem that would allow it to play PlayStation games...and. produce all the furley effects that you find on the PC version like anti-aliasing and perspective correction. Whether it would happen or not is another matter entirely. First there would have to be an emulator stable. So the produce of the produce all the furley for the produce and the p

RUMOR PlayStation 2 is so complicated and

resource-hungry that it's going to put prospective developers out of business. This will mean the "big boys" will step in and clean up with huge franchise games, and

nothing else.

TRUTH Rubbish. In fact, early adopters to the system like U.K. developers Mucky Foot are enamored with the system. Mike Diskett was recently quoted as saying "...there's a lot of nonsense talked about P52...developing for PlayStation 2: signing to be a lot like developing for a high-spec PC." And let's face IL...no'one seems to have too much trouble putting out nice-looking games on the PC. do they's

RUMOR In a relaied note, a number of publishers have announced PS2 launch intentions. Expect mipre announcements next month in time for the lokyo Game Show.

TRUIN 19—A. Calaim recently shocked use everyone by implying that it might have up to five games available at the launch of the system, Also...there's that Koel game we've shown on the previous base in New's.

RUMOR Che Chou is Sushi-X.
TRUTH No he isn't.

	JAPAN TOP 10	
1	Persona 2 Atlus	B
2	Saru Getchu scei	B
3	Shutoku Battle Genisi	<u></u>
4	The King of Fighters: Dream Match 1999	©
5	Grandia Game Arts	B
6	Fire Pro Wrestling G	B
7	Rival Schools Evolution Disc Capcom	B
8	Giant Gram Sega	<u></u>
0	Dance Dance Revolution	D

Metal Gear Solid Integral

Weekly Famitsu, week ending 6/27/99



1

NEW

9

20

NFW

13

17

18

The Top 20 Best-Selling Games of May, 1999

Super Smash Bros. 04:25 Nintendo chimes in with a fighting



game starring its most popular characters. Nintendo recently held a noll to see what characters Japanese gamers would want to see in the sequel. So maybe we'll see a Smash Bros 2 in the future

Pokémon (Blue Version)



The Pokémon craze is in full swing now with Nintendo even sponsoring a nationwide mall tour tournament, similar to those held in Janan, Bad news on the Pokémon front this month is the delay of Pokémon Stadium until...

Pokémon (Red Version)



..next year. But that doesn't mean there won't be enough Pokémon to play and watch this fall—a movie, Snap, Pinball, Pokémon Yellow, the second season of the TV series, and a special limitededition Game Boy will fill the void.

SW Enisode One: Racei



Get hehind the wheel of one of the fastest racing machines ever made in Nintendo/LucasArts' latest collaboration. Farn money and supercharge your pod, race in exotic alien locales, and become the greatest pod racer ever!

R4: Ridge Racer Type 4



The latest in Namco's Ridge Racer series brings more realism to the already fast-paced racing action. R4 includes an enhanced version of the original Ridge Racer at a speedy 60 frames per second, If you're a fan of the series, this is it.

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	
6	Super Mario Bros. Deluxe Nintendo		NEW
7	Mario Party Nintendo	M	6
8	Syphon Filter 989 Studios	₽.	5
9	Need For Speed: High Stakes Electronic Arts	₽.	3
10	Street Fighter Alpha 3	4	NEW

W	7
8.5	8.5 John R
8.5 Shawn	9.0 Sushi
	2
9.0	8.0

11 Triple Play 2000

13 Rugrats The Movie

12 MLB 2000 989 Studios

14 3Xtreme

15 Army Men 3-D

Ehraeiz

18 GoldenEue DN7

Nintendo

20 Gran Turismo

19 Namco Museum Vol. 3

16 Legend of Zelda: Link's Awakening

Square Electronic Arts

ohn D	Sushi
9	1
9.0	8.0
John R	Crispin
J.U	O.U
John R	Crispin

2000

8.0 John D	9.0 Sushi		
nfo	NEW		
9 0	9 N		

9.0	9.0
Crispin	Dean
8.5	9.5

Crispin	Dean		
8.5	9.5		

B	NEW
8.0	9.0
Sushi	John R

Source: NPD TRSTS Video Games Service. Call Mary An for questions regarding this list. Top 5 game description	
VIDEOGAMES.CO	M POLL
Desert Island Gam You're stranded on a desert island. Whi	

HIDE	000	MES.CO		10000
		mro. ou	THE REAL PROPERTY.	1,000



the following "modern age" systems would you want along with you?





Coming Soon - September 1999

August		Suikoden II - Konami Superman - Titus	RPG Action	Tiny Tank: Up Your Arsenal - SCEA TNN Motorsports Hardcore 2 - ASC Games	Actio Racin
Auguət		Thousand Arms - Atlus	RPG	Tony Hawk's Pro Skater - Activision	Racing
Game Boy Color 1942 - Capcom	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	You Don't Know Jack - Sierra	Misc.	Trickin' Snow Boarder - Cancom	Racing
1942 - Capcom Asteroids - Activision	Shooting Action	Nintendo 64 AirBoardin' USA - AGETEC	Racing	Vigilante 8: Second Offense - Activision WCW Mayhem - Electronic Arts	Action Sport
Déja Vu - Vatical Entertainment	Adventure	Army Men Sarge's Heroes - 3DO	Action	WipeOut 3 - Psygnosis	Racine
Duke Nukem - GT Interactive	Action	Gauntlet Legends - Midway	Action	Xena Warrior Princess - Electronic Arts	Actio
International Track & Field - Konami	Sports	Harrier 2001 - Video System Jet Force Gemini - Nintendo	Flying	Nintendo 6a	
Pocket Bowling - Jaleco	Sports	Jet Force Gemini - Nintendo	Action	Blues Brothers 2000 - Titus	Actio
Puzzle Master - metro3D Shadowman - Acclaim	Puzzle	Lego Racers - Lego Media Madden NFL 2000 - Electronic Arts	Racing Sports	Castlevania Special Edition - Konami Cyber Tiger Woods Golf - Electronic Arts	Action Sport
Spawn - Konami	Action	NASCAR 2000 - Electronic Arts	Racing	Earthworm Jim 3D - Rockstar	Actio
PlayStation		Road Rash 64 - THO	Racing	NBA Live 2000 - Electronic Arts	Sport
PlayStation Bass Landing - AGETEC	Sports	Roadster 99 - Titus StarCraft - Nintendo	Racing	Nuclear Strike - THO	Actio
Carmageddon 2 - Interplay Championship Motocross - THQ	Action	StarCraft - Nintendo	Strategy	Paperboy - Midway Rat Attack! - Mindscape	Actio
Chacobo Paring - Source Electronic Arts	Racing Racing	Acro Wings Come Entertainment	Flying	Rat Attack! - Mindscape Rayman 2 - Ubi Soft	Actio
Chocobo Racing - Square Electronic Arts Clock Tower 2: The Struggle Within - AGETEC	Action	Aero Wings - Crave Entertainment Air Force Delta - Konami	Flying	Resident Evil 2 - Capcom	Artio
Dead Unity - THQ	Action	Blue Stinger - Activision	Action	Space Invaders - Activision	Actio
	Misc.	Carrier - Ialeco	Action	Vigilante 8: Second Offense - Activision	Actio
Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver - Eidos	Adventure	Cool Boarders - Sega	Racing	WCW Mayhem - Electronic Arts	Sport
NFL Blitz 2000 - Midway Quake II - Activision	Sports Action	Expendable - Rage Software House of the Dead 2 - Sega	Action Shooting	Dreamcast Concess	Fightin
ReVolt - Acclaim	Racing	Hodro Thunder - Midwey	Racing	Marvel Vs. Capcom - Capcom MS-R - Sega	Racing
Shadowman - Acclaim	Action	Hydro Thunder - Midway Monaco Grand Prix - Ubi Soft		Sega Bass Fishing - Sega	Sport
Shao Lin - THQ	Fighting	Mortal Kombat Gold - Midway	Fighting	Sega Sports NBA 2000 - Sega	Sport
Silhouette Mirage - Working Designs	Action	NFL Blitz 2000 - Midway	Sports	Slave Zero - Accolade	Actio
Sled Storm - Electronic Arts Soul of the Samurai - Konami	Racing	NFL Quarterback Club 2000 - Acclaim	Sports Fighting	Vigilante 8: Second Offense - Activision Virtua Fighter 3tb - Sega	Action
Sout of the Samurai - Konami Fail Concerto - Atlus	Action	Power Stone - Capcom Rainbow Six - Maiesco	Fighting	vintua righter 3to - Sega	rightin
Umjammer Lammy - SCEA	Misc.	Ready 2 Rumble Boxing - Midway	Sports		
Nintendo 64	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Redline Racer - Ubi Soft	Racing	Novembor	
Asteroids Hyper 64 - Crave Entertainment	Action	Sega Sports NFL 2000 - Sega	Sports	November Game Boy Color Konami Rally - Konami	
Caesar's Palace - Crave Entertainment Duke Nukem: Zero Hour - GT Interactive	Simulation Action	Sonic Adventure - Sega Soul Calibur - Namco	Adventure Fighting	Game Boy Color	DEPOSIT
Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko - Eidos	Action	Speed Devils - Ubi Soft	Racing	Konami Rally - Konami	Racin
Goemon's Great Adventure - Konami	Action	SuperSpeed Racing - Sega	Racing		Actio
Hybrid Heaven - Konami Monaco Grand Prix - Ubi Soft	Action	Tokyo Xtreme Racer - Crave Entertainment	Racing	Mickey Racing - Nintendo Mission: Impossible - Infogrames	Racin
Monaco Grand Prix - Ubi Soft	Racing		Racing	NBA Courtside 3 on 3 Challenge - Nintendo	Sport
The New Tetris - Nintendo NFL Blitz 2000 - Midway	Puzzle Sports	Trick Style - Acclaim Xleration - Kalisto Entertainment	Racing		Sport
NFL Quarterback Club 2000 - Acclaim	Sports	Aleration - Kalisto Entertainment	Racing	Street Fighter Alpha - Capcom	Fightin
ReVolt - Acclaim	Racing			Test Drive Off-Road 3 - Infogrames	Racin
Shadowman - Acclaim	Action	Ontohou		Konami Rally - Konami	Racin
WWF Attitude - Acclaim	Sports	October		Army Men Air Attack - 200	Actio
		Game Boy Color	The State of	Cool Boarders A - oRo Studios	Sport
Comtombou		Alice in Wonderland - Nintendo	Action	Danger Girl - THQ	Actio
September		All Star Tennis '99 - Ubi Soft	Sports	Darkstone - Take 2	Actio
Game Roy Color	A 100 Personal Property (1997)	Antz - Infogrames Azure Dreams - Konami	Action RPG	Diabolical Adventures of Tobu - SCEA Gauntlet Legends - Midway	Actio Actio
Game Boy Color Beauty & the Beast - Nintendo	Action	Babe - Crave Entertainment	Action	Glover - Hasbro Interactive	Actio
Classic Bubble Bobble - Taito	Puzzle	Ghosts 'N' Goblins - Capcom	Action	Jackie Chan's Stuntmaster - Midway	Actio
Earthworm Jim - Crave Entertainment	Action	Godzilla: The Series - Crave Entertainment	Action	Juggernaut - Jaleco	RPI
FIFA 2000 - THQ leff Gordon XS Racing - ASC Games	Sports Racing	Harvest Moon - Crave Entertainment	RPG Sports	Konami Rally - Konami	Racin Sport
Madden NFL 2000 - THQ	Sports	Mario Golf - Nintendo Micro Machines V ₃ - THQ	Racing	Major League Soccer 2000 - Konami Missile Command - Hasbro Interactive	Actio
Micro Machines 1 & 2: Twin Turbo - THQ	Racing	NBA Live 2000 - THO	Sports	Mortal Kombat Special Forces - Midway	Actio
Mission: Impossible - Infogrames	Action	NFL Blitz 2000 - Midway	Sports		Sport
Motocross Maniacs 2 - Konami	Racing	Pokémon Yellow - Nintendo	Adventure	NBA ShootOut - 989 Sports NBA Showtime - Midway	Sport
Ms. Pac-Man - Namco NHL 2000 - THQ	Misc.	Rainbow Six - Southpeak Interactive	Action	NBA Showtime - Midway NCAA Final Four 2000 - 989 Studios	Sport
Quest RPG: Brian's Journey - Sunsoft	Sports	Star Wars Ep. One: Racer - Nintendo	Racing	Q-Bert - Hasbro Interactive	Sport Actio
Resident Evil - Capcom	Action	Army Men Sarge's Heroes - 3DO	Action	Rainbow Six - Red Storm	Actio
Survival Kids - Konami	Adventure	Crusaders of Might & Magic - 3DO	Action	Resident Evil 2 Nemesis - Cancom	Actio
Tiger Woods 2000 - THQ	Sports	Cyber Tiger Woods Golf - Electronic Arts	Sports	Road Rash Unchained - Electronic Arts	Actio
Toy Story 2 - THQ Turok: Rage Wars - Acclaim	Action	Dune 2000 - Westwood Studios	Strategy	Rugrats Studio Tour - THQ	Actio
Turok: Rage Wars - Acclaim Yoda Stories - THQ	Action Adventure	FIFA 2000 - Electronic Arts Fighting Force 2 - Eidos	Sports Action	South Park Rally - Acclaim Spec Ops - Take 2	Actio Actio
PlayStation	Auventure	Final Fantasy Anthology - Square Electronic Arts	RPG	SuperCross Circuit - 989 Sports	Sport
Broken Sword 2 - Crave Entertainment	RPG	Formula One '99 - Activision	Racing	Thrasher Skate and Destroy - Rockstar	Sport
Dino Crisis - Capcom	Action		Racing	Tiger Woods/PGA Tour 2000 - Flectronic Arts	Sport
Fatal Fury: Wild Ambition - Electronic Arts	Fighting	Grand Theft Auto 2 - Rockstar	Action	Toy Story 2 - Activision	Actio
Final Fantasy VIII - Square Electronic Arts	RPG	Grand Theft Auto 2 - Rockstar Jeff Gordon XS Racing - ASC Games	Racing	Vegas Games 2000 - 3DO	Miss
G-Police Weapons of Justice - Psygnosis Grandia - SCEA	Action	Jeremy McGrath 2000 - Acclaim Lego Rock Raiders - Lego Media	Racing	Wild Wild West - Red Storm Worms Armageddon - Hasbro Interactive	Actio Actio
orangia - SCEA Hot Wheels Turbo Racing - Electronic Arts	Racing		Action	Worms Armageddon - Hasbro Interactive Wu-Tang: Shaolin Style - Activision	Fightin
Intellivision Classics - Activision	Misc.	Messiah - Interplay	Action		
let Moto 3 - 989 Studios	Racing	Messiah - Interplay Metal Gear Solid VR Missions - Konami	Action	Donkey Kong 64 - Nintendo Kobe Bryant in NBA Courtside 2 - Nintendo	Actio
Lego Racers - Lego Media	Racing		Action	Kobe Bryant in NBA Courtside 2 - Nintendo	Sport
Mag 3 - Crave Entertainment	Action	NBA Live 2000 - Electronic Arts	Sports	Looney Tunes: Space Race - Infogrames	Actio
Madden NFL 2000 - Electronic Arts Mission: Impossible - Infogrames	Sports	NHL FaceOff 2000 - 989 Studios	Sports	Major League Soccer - Konami	Sport
Mission: Impossible - Infogrames MASCAR 2000 - Electronic Arts	Action	Official Formula One Racing - Eidos Omega Boost - SCEA	Racing	NBA Showtime - Midway Rainbow Six - Southpeak Interactive	Sport
(FL GameDay 2000 - 989 Studios	Sports	Pac-Man World 20th Anniversary - Namco	Action	Toy Story 2 - Activision	Actio
NHL 2000 - Electronic Arts	Sports	Pong - Hashro Interactive	Action	Toy Story 2 - Activision Turok: Rage Wars - Acclaim	Actio
Omikron: The Nomad Soul - Fidos	Action	Railroad Tycoon 2 - Rockstar	Simulation	Dreamtast	
Paperboy - Midway Rat Attack! - Mindscape	Action	RC Stunt Copter - Midway	Action	Fighting Force 2 - Eidos	Actio
Rat Attack! - Mindscape South Park: Chef's Luv Shack - Acclaim	Action Misc.	Scrabble - Hasbro Interactive Supercross Series 2000 - Electronic Arts	Misc.	NBA Showtime - Midway South Park: Chef's Luv Shack - Acclaim	Sport Miss
			Racing		
inne Imades - Activision	Astion	Test Dalus Off Deed on Information Arts	Deeles	Charact Fighter Makes Conserve	Flabela
Space Invaders - Activision StarCon - Accolade	Action Strategy	Test Drive Off-Road 3 - Infogrames Test Drive 6 - Infogrames	Racing Racing	Street Fighter Alpha 3 - Capcom	Fightin





Uniquely immersive role-playing experience is limited only by your imagination.



Collect over 150 creatures including rare and ultra-rare breeds. Then custom combine them into millions of powerful new monsters.



Strategically use your monster's dominance of one of the four elements: Earth, Wind, Fire or Water.





INFINITE MONSTERS



Pit your creation against a friend in the

Welcome to the world of Jade Cocoon: Story of the Tamamayu. As Levant, a Cocoon Master, you will engage powerful monsters in deadly one on one combat. As the magic and land clash of these titanic battles turn to your favor you can call on the mystic Cocoon powers and capture a fallen foe as they are on the brink of death. Once captured these mighty creatures can be trained to fight for you and combined with other monsters to form millions of new beasts. Once cealed these creatures will be your key to surviving the perils of the forest.

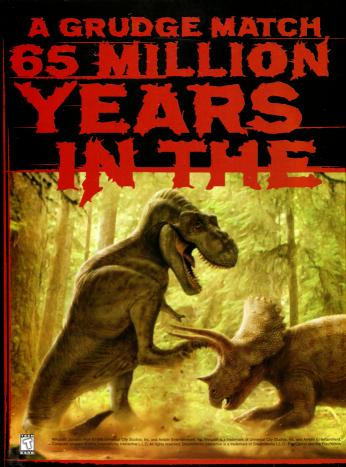








כסאוהה שבע זא, זקקק



The most vicious predators in history are back from extinction and ready to fight. Battle to the death against a Mega Raptor or 13 other savage dinosaurs. Crush objects and feast on edible power-ups in over a dozen arenas from The Lost World and Jurassic Park. Because when these flesh-ripping claws and bonecrushing jaws meet, the only instincts that matter are kill and eat.





DREAMWORKS INTERACTIVE



IT'S CALLED "HARDCORE HEAT" BECAUSE "MUD SLINGING, AIR CATCHING, JAW BREAKING, STOMACH TURNING, ROCK PULVERIZING, SQUIRREL FLATTENING, GNAT SMASHING; FOREST CREATURE TERRORIZING, OUT OF MY WAY OR DIE, EAT MY DUST, STICK IT IN YOUR EAR, THIS ROAD AIN'T BIG ENOUGH FOR THE POTH OF US, ALL-TERRAIN, OFE ROAD, STUMP SUMPING, BIG BAD ASS BOY ACLE"— WOULDN'T FIT ON THE BOX.



HARDCORE HEAT







5 intense play modes. 6 extreme world-class locales. 8 renegade drivers. Complete car customization.

Advanced artificial intelligence. Customizable replay mode.

terficer Rest" in a trademark el 650 Cames". 850 Cames il sa negistrord trademark el Assericas Softwerks deparation. © 1999 Americas Softwerks Corporation. 1781° and the 1781° legas are registrord somich marks and NA Metaraporis' il sa somicomark el Network Esterprises. Inc. country com' il a trademark el quantry com, Inc.













74











Previews

NBA Showtime: NBA on NBC Vigilante 8: Second Offense Street Fighter Alpha 3 The King of Fighters: Dream Match 1999

Shenmue Fighting Force 2 Ecco the Dolphin South Park: Chef's Luv Shack Seven Mansions: The Uncanny Grimace Virtua Striker, 2 virtua Striker 2 Espion-Age-Nts Virtual On: Oratorio Tangram Giant Gram: All Japan Pro Wrestling 2 Super Producer

Pokémon Snap Mario Golf 82 84 86-87 88-89 92 94 96 96 98 98 98 WCW Mayher Rainbow Six StarCraft Hot Wheels Turbo Racing Turok: Rage Wars Destruction Derby 64 Resident Evil 2

Resident EVII 2 Roadsters Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko Hercules: The Legendary Journeys Winback: Covert Operations Kyojin No Doshin

A system of the state of the st NFL GameDay 2000 Spyro 2: Ripto's Rage Tony Hawk's Pro Skater Tony Hawk's Pro Skater Medal of Honor Dune 2000 Wu-Tang: Shaolin Style You Don't Know Jack Metal Gear Solid: Integral Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation WCW Mayhem Lunar 2: Eternal Blue Silhouette Mirage Thrasher: Skate and Destroy

143 Sheep sneep Urban Chaos Detonator Gauntlei

144 NBA ShootOut 2000 NBA Basketball 2000 145 Mag 3 Fatal Fury: Wild Ambition Test Drive Cycles SuperCross Circuit

Knights of Carnage Major League Soccer 2000 NHL Championship 2000 NHL FaceOff 2000 147 148

Vegas Games 2000 Romance of the Three Kingdoms VI Konami Rally Monkey Magic Rugrats: Studio Tour Bass Landing NCAA Final Four 2000

149 Vagrant Story Rival Schools 2 150 Geppy-X Assault Suits Valkan 2

Oreshika 151 Torneco's Great Adventure 2 Ichi Geki: Hagane No Hito

oy Golor Godzilla: The Series NBA 3-on-3 Challenge Featuring Kobe Bryant Antz Asteroids

Classic Bubble Bobble Quest RPG: Brian's Journey Tekken Tag Tournament Street Fighter EX 2 Plus World Series Baseball '99: Go to the Dream Park

This Month in Previews

or may not be

released in the

U.S. They are

designed to

uropean PAL

port at you

nın on

hile you're flipping through the next few pages, you may notice the Dreamcast previews section is a bit light, What gives? Isn't the system

coming out really, really soon? Shouldn't the previews be pouring in by now?

Don't you worry your pretty little heads. Our HUGE cover story is picking up the bulk of the Dreamcast coverage this month. Also, we expect a lot more Dreamcast playable preview games by the next issue. Theoretically, we should have a bunch now but we're finding out a lot of third-party publishers and developers are having technical troubles with Sega (no GD-ROM burners, no GD-ROMs to burn games onto, no network code to program online playability, etc.). We hope this stuff will be sorted out soon, so we can start covering DC games as heavily as we do PS games.

In other news, Nintendo continues to baffle us by providing us with surprisingly inadequate support. Due to security issues, they have problems with sending out playable N64 ROMs early on. Case in point: You never saw

a full Command & Conquer preview in EGM because Nintendo never supplied us with a playable until the game was actually out in stores (that is also why



issue, a month after the game's release). Sure, Nintendo provided us with a few screenshots a while back (which we ran some time ago), but we're not willing do a full preview just off of screens and a press release. Unfortunately, this won't be changing any time soon, as Nintendo policy is written in stone.

This month, we have two more late Nintendo-published games for you: Pokémon Snap and Mario Golf (they should be out by the time you read this). Sorry, It's out of our hands, &

TOP 5 Preview Picks

1. Final Fantasy VIII

2. Crash Team Racing 3. You Don't Know Jack

4. Turok: Rage Wars

5. NBA Showtime

PlayStation, September 1999 PlayStation, October 1999

PlayStation, September 1999 Nintendo 64, November 1999

Dreamcast, November 1999

If you could only pick one. which would you buy?

21% Perfect Dark

37% Final Fantasy VIII

42% Dreamcast























NBA Showtime: NBA on NBC

Midway Midway 1-4

Snorts 20%

November 1999 www.midway.com www.nhashowtime.com

The Good: Awesome gameplay. create-a-player, near-perfect arcade port.

The Bad: No network play. The Washington

Wizards' uniforms. Yeesh, what were they thinking?











There's not a lot to dislike about NBA Showtime. The fast-paced arcade gameplay has stood the test of time: Starting with the original NBA Jam and now with the Hangtime/Showtime incarnations. Midway's popular series continues to entertain the casual basketball fan as well as the hardcore. When it comes to simple and hardhitting sports titles. Midway can't be beat.

SHOW ME THE SSS Class of '99



As if it weren't enough that kids these days can't wait to turn pro, it seems now that they can't wait to get into video games either. Midway is including the 1999 NBA rookies who were drafted last June, including the number-one pick of the Chicago Bulls, Elton Brand Other soon-to-be Showtime stars include Steve Francis (Vancouver), Baron Davis (Charlotte), Andre Miller (Cleveland), Lamar Odom (LAC), Ionathan Bender (Toronto), Wally Szczerbiak (Minnesota) and Brand's former Duke teammate Trajan Langdon (Cleveland).

onventional wisdom states that if you're down by four points with 20 seconds left in the game, you foul the opposing team in hopes that they'll throw up a brick at the free-throw line and you grab the rebound. But what if fouling meant the opportunity for the other team to make a six-point play, putting the game out of reach? "What kind of f-ed up basketball game is this?" you might say. The game is NBA Showtime: NBA on NBC, and it's anything but conventional.

Showtime runs a smooth 60 frames per second and features realistic, detailed player models. All 29 teams from the NBA are here, as are their respective arenas (naturally, there are a few hidden courts thrown in as well). The teams are comprised of 145 NBA superstars (including the recently drafted 1999 rookies, see sidebar), the standard hidden characters that we have all come to expect from Midway, and a bunch of team mascots thrown in just for kicks. The Create-A-Player mode allows players to create their very own superstar, complete with custom head, nickname and ability attributes, Showtime also has the official NBC license, which means that all of the camera angles you see in Showtime are the same as those used during an NBC televised game. It also means that the real theme music is present, which is good if you're a stickler for realism (and awesome if you like John Tesh. And really, who doesn't like the Tesh?).

A new element of strategy has been added to Showtime: fouls. Now before you purists out there throw your controllers to the ground and shout "Where's the fun in that?", be assured that fouling doesn't detract from the gameplay. Every time you shove an opponent (who must have possession of the ball) to the ground, you get whistled for a foul, After five fouls, your opponent will go to the charity stripe. If he's successful, it's a three-point basket and they get the ball back. You really have to be careful who and when you foul, because a six-point play with 30 seconds remaining is difficult to overcome. The real secret to winning, however, is taking advantage of being "On Fire." After making three consecutive baskets, your player will be "On Fire" and virtually unstoppable. This means an unlimited turbo bar, exemption from committing fouls and goaltending, and draining next-toimpossible shots with ease. But if you thought facing only one "On Fire" player was bad, be sure not to let the opposing team make three consecutive alley-oop baskets. The team will go into Team Fire Mode, and all the regular "On Fire" conditions will exist for both players. The only way to break Team Fire is by making an alley-oop dunk of your own. This is how games are won and lost.

If you still have reservations about buying a Dreamcast, hopefully a near arcade-perfect port of Showtime will help put your mind at ease. 🚓







Vigilante 8:



A smooth frame-rate.

even in multiplayer. Some noticeable

texture draw-in: floaty controls. And The Usty: Bouncing like a tennis ball 100 feet into the air.



A nifty feature new to Second Offense is the hover capability. It can be used to glide over water or rough terrain with relative ease.

Hiding underwater can be useful, but it's hardly a failproof defense, especially when the other guy has tracking rockets.



CURRENT EVENTS

Bus Stop



Due to the recent nationwide outbreak of school violence (especially Jonesboro, AK and Littleton, CO). Activision has decided to remove the School Bus entirely from V8: Second Offense, Although they weren't pressured by any anti-violence groups or legislators, Activision wants to show that the industry is indeed sensitive to the concerns of parents about violent imagery and possible effects on children.

This is an interesting decision considering the school bus was a major part of the original marketing campaign for Vigilante 8. Activision has said there will be a replacement bus in Second Offense, but the exact type is currently undecided.

here's nothing quite like the thrill of vehicular combat to get your blood flowing. Spawned from the PC hit Interstate '76, the original Vigilante 8 took automotive destruction to a groovy new level on the PlayStation and the Nintendo 64. Set in the southwest United States during the 1970s, it was up to the Vigilantes, a group of freedom fighters to fight off the Covotes. hired goons of a corporation bent on cornering the world oil market. The Vigilantes handedly defeated the Coyotes, ensuring that citizens can continue to

Fast forward 40 years, where the leader of the Covotes, Slick Clyde, has been guite the busy boy. Instead of wallowing in self-pity after the defeat of '75, he has spent the past four decades constructing a time machine, one which he hopes to use to travel back to 1975 and make another attempt at defeating the Vigilantes. So begins V8: Second Offense.

drive fast and waste gas worry-free.

The standard modes of play return. One player can choose Quest, Arcade or Survival Modes; two players can choose Quest, go head-to-head, or play cooperatively; and one to four players can

deathmatch against each other. Players will have 18 brand-spankin'-new cars to choose from, ranging from the standard four-door cruiser to a seemingly out-of-place Martian Land

Rover. Some of the other vehicles include a garbage truck, semi-trailer, futuristic hovercar and some type of bus (Activision has decided to remove the school bus, see sidebar). Every vehicle is now equipped with alternative forms of propulsion. A hoverconversion allows a player to glide over rough terrain, a propeller system enables a smooth ride over water surfaces and a sled/tread combo permits maximum traction on snowy surfaces.

In addition to those new modifications, players can now customize the different attributes of their vehicles. By totaling an opponent, you can receive anywhere from one to five upgrade points that can be applied to either Avoidance, Strength, Speed or Something. This data can be saved to the VMU and used at the house of a friend (or enemy, as the case may be). And what good would a souped-up car be without an arena to drive around in? There are 10 new levels in Second Offense that are located all round the country, not just the Southwest. Some of these levels include a bayou in Louisiana, a nuclear power plant in Wisconsin and a steel mill in Pittsburgh.

V8: Second Offense happily takes advantage of the Dreamcast's graphical power. The game runs in a silky-smooth 60 frames per second in both one- and two-player modes, and Activision promises that it will be just as smooth when four players battle it out. There is some noticeable texture draw-in at the moment, floaty control and some minor graphical glitches, but an October release gives Luxoflux enough time to make any necessary fixes.









Street Fighter Alpha 3



screenshots, the boys are back in town, Blanka, Guile, Honda and Vega/Balrog are all included in SFA3.

Seen here attempting to "light up" Guile. old friend Blanka is back to his old tricks.



And The Univ. Dreamcast controller is less than ideal for the festivities DRAMATIC BATTLE

The Bart No fighting over the

Internet...yet

Street Divas

Three players can go at it in Dramatic Battle Mode









hen Street Fighter Zero (Alpha) 3 was first released for the PlayStation, critics were surprised by the quality of the conversion, noting that the PlayStation had to make very few sacrifices in animation and

speed. Much lamenting was had when it appeared that Capcom would not be releasing a Saturn version (despite the 4-Meg RAM cart), Eventually, Capcom of Japan relented and announced that not only would a Saturn version be released (in Japan), but a Dreamcast version as well. Although the Saturn version is still a month or so away, the Dreamcast version has finally been released in Japan. and is undisputably the definitive version.

For starters, all the various modes that were found in the PlayStation version (World Tour, Dramatic Battle Mode, etc.) are accessible from the very start (without needing to unlock the secret ones). Second, in modes like the Dramatic battle, up to three separate players can join in (2 on 1) without any sacrifice in animations or "cheating" involved (i.e., no palette-swapped characters). As in Marvel vs. Capcom for DC, there is absolutely no slowdown and the game moves lightning fast.

For Street Fighter fans, this is the ultimate SF collection, much in the way The King of Fighters Dream Match 1999 is for SNK fans, Selectable from the outset are 32 different Capcom characters, with the usual suspects Ken, Ryu, Chun-Li and Zangief returning yet again. Bringing up the rear are oldschool SF veterans making their first appearances in the Alpha series. Your tears will flow upon seeing





the glorious return of SE favorites like Guile, Blanka, Fei-Long and Dee-Jay

Aside from the large variety of modes offered (versus, Final Battle, training, survival, team battle, etc.) there are also mini-games to download into your VMU memory card for Street Fighter action on the go.

As has become expected of Capcom to Sega ports, loading times are practically non-existent, game speeds range from normal to hyper-light-speed, and the control is dead on the money. The only problem gamers might find with the conversion has nothing to do with the game and more to do with the Dreamcast controller. As if it hasn't been documented already, the DC controller is less than ideal for Capcom's fighting games, but not as horrible as some may claim. No worries, however, because the Dreamcast fighting stick works just fine.

Scheduled for release in November, Street Fighter Alpha 3 will give SF fans a lot to look forward to. Now all we need from Capcom is Street Fighter III: Third Strike (hint, hint)!



In Final Battle Mode, you must defeat M. Bison in a solo match (he's called Vega in Japan).

REACH OUT AND CRUSH SOMEONE







MONSTER O TRUCK O MADNES 64



- 7 Modes of Gameplay, Including CIRCUIT RACING, RUMBLE, POLICE CHASE, INDOOR SOCCER, and MORE!! • BIGEOUTY, Grave Diguerty, nWo® Hollywood Hogany, and 16 more Bad Boys from the world of Monster Trucks.
- MILITI-PLAYER MAYHEM allows un to 4 neonle to play against each other head to head







Microsoft*





The King of Fighters: Dream Match 1999

Publisher. SNK

Developer. SNK

Pleyers. 1-2

Comm. Fighting
% Bosin. 100%

Refease. Available now (Japan)
With Address. www.neogeo.co.jp
The Bosil. This is one of the
best 20 flobthing a mans ever.

The Bad: It's still a 16-Bit game.

And The Uply: It's a 16-Bit game on

a 128-Bit system.



Newer characters, like Heavy D!, benefit from more ambitious animation routines that give them a supple, fluid appearance. Eat this, Robert Garcia!

Although the backgrounds look like the same old 2D stuff, wait until you see 'em in motion. 3D eye-candy for the KOF series!



KOF ON THE GO

Mini-Me



One of the best things about The King of Fighters: Dream Match 1999, is the link-up feature between the Dreamcast and the Neo+Geo Pocket Color, You can "build" a fighter on the NGPC and then upload it to the Dreamcast, which in turn may be downloaded back to the NGPC. As your character's stats improve. you can use the points you gather on the NGPC to unlock gallery illustrations on the Dreamcast version. Currently, KOF:DM1999 is the only SNK game to utilize this feature, although you can probably expect SNK's future, Naomi-based arcade games to incorporate it as well, making the NGPC to Dreamcast as Game Boy is to N64. Can you say, "SNK vs. Capcom?" I bet you can!

sit is, the King of Fighters series has always brought SNK's superstars together in one convenient package. Although you won't find any rharacters from Metal Slug or Samural Shodown in a KOT game, you will find the cream of the Fatal Fury Art of Fighting-crop standing alongside the original KOT combatants. Now, with the japanese release of King of Fighters: Dream Match 1999, you get the best of the past three series, plus some Dreamcast incarnations of the series, plus some Dreamcast incarnations of the series, plus some Dreamcast incarnations of the series, plus some Dreamcast installment or true that make this the best installment or true. NOT "59 (It's more like a KOT '98: Special Edition), fans will seally forgive SNK for attaching the "5:990" to the title.

To begin with, 36 fighters are available from the get-go, with alternate versions of some opening up after you've reached certain criteria. All of your King of Fighters' favorites are here. Stalwarts to the series like Kyo Kusanagi, loe Higsahi, Terry Bogard, Mai Shiranui, lori Yagami, Robert Garcia and Billy Kane return along with newer characters like Heavy





locomotives all move about in the backgrounds, while the characters with their "realistic" shadows romp around in the foreground. The short of it is that the overall look feels a lot more complete than the series ever did before. The action is fast and smooth with almost no slowdown and the newer characters are extremely well-animated. Loading times are also keep to a minimum due to the large amount of on-board RAM and the 12X GD-ROM drive.

Perhaps the coolest new feature, graphical tune-ups aside, is the link-up capabilities between the Presences and the New Cool Pocket in all their original contractions.

D. Lucky Glauber and Kyo-wannabe Shingo Yabuki.

series were of varying quality (Saturn versions

bit-mapped backgrounds. SNK has seen fit to

enhance these BGs with 3D elements, while still

retaining the famous SNK "feel," Boats, islands,

While previous non-Neo+Geo installments of the

usually being pretty good, PlayStation versions, err,

than capable of handling the lush, speedy 2D visuals

of SNK's premier franchise. Instead of the usual 2D

usually not so good), the Dreamcast proves more

Perhaps the coolest new feature, graphical tuneups aside, is the finit-up capabilities between the Dreamcast and the Neo-Geo Pocket Color version of King of Fighters 2c; Gee sideaby, With all the usual modes present (team battle, single battle, versus, survival, training, etc.), this might be the fighting game purist's ultimate wish. Strongly rumored to be arriving in the U.S. at the Dreamcast's launch. The King of Fighters: Dream Match 1999 could give Marvel vs. Gazona arun for its more.







0-60 IN 1 SECOND.

HIGHSPEED



At 60 frames-per-second, TOKYO XTREME RACER is one of the fastest console games in existence. It's a white-knuckle racing experience that will leave you breathless.



HIGHVOLTAGE



Throw down against road rivals in point battle mode, customize your import racer in quest mode, or choose versus mode to go head-to-head at a blistering 60 frames-per-second.



HIGHOCTANE



"This game has unbelievable graphics that, in my opinion, easily rival that of the Gran Turismo 2 demo"
-SEGANET.COM

"Graphically, this game is better than any console racing game to date...period."

-GAMEFAN ONLINE







Available 9.9.99











Shenmue

This month, we present a small Shenmue portrait gallery from Yu Suzuki's latest masterpiece. The amount of detail in these close-ups is startling. Each strand of hair, every minute facial whisker has been rendered with much natural finesse. Keep in mind that these compositions are made up of polygons within the Shenmue game engine-in real time. The faded picture of the child (far right center) is the protagonist Ryo at a young age. Shenmue should be out in Japan this winter.















Fighting Force 2

Fortunately Core Design's sequel to its crappy but inexplicably successful 3D action/fighter is nothing like its predecessor. This time you just play one character who runs around military complexes blowing stuff up while pulling off a pretty mean impression of Solid Snake. Eidos has high hopes for the Dreamcast version set for release in November, and it has to be said that if nothing else, the graphics look pretty sweet









Prepare to immerse yourself in the epic adventure that is *The Phantom Menace*. As the central character, you will journey to all the stunning locations of Episode I, where you are destined to play a decisive role in every key event. All-consuming? Yes. But then, there's no such thing as a part-time Jedi.









www.lucasarts.com/products/phantommenace www.starwars.com

© Lucasfilm Ltd & TM: All rights reserved. Used under authorization. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. 3D accelerator hardware required for PC version.

SOUTH PARK TRIVIA:



The undecipherable line in the song "Kyle's Mom is a Bitch" is "Then on Sunday just to be different, she's a super king kamayamaya bi-yatch."

Ecco the Dolphin

Here are more screenshots of the new Ecco the Dolphin, developed by Appaloosa Interactive. Sega has not put out an official release date. but we expect the game to come out by the end of the year.





















South Park: Chef's Luv Shack

Imagine a large selection of both general knowledge and South Parkbased questions presented game-show style and then interspersed with a variety of mini-games and you have a rough idea of what this is like. Developed by Acclaim Studios in Austin, Texas, the game is currently scheduled for a November release and is suitably puerile in its humor. A Simon-esque game called "Spank the Monkey" anyone?





Seven Mansions.

Set on a small remote island in the South Seas, you and a partner must explore a group of buildings infested with evil. This is the first "survival horror" title that allows you to play simultaneously with a friend. Koei plans on releasing Seven Mansions: The Uncanny Grimace in the summer of 2000.





Virtua Striker 2

Originally an arcade title that ran on Sega's Model 3 Step 2 hardware. Virtua Striker 2 will make its way home to Dreamcasts this fall. Seeing as the Dreamcast is more than capable of producing arcade-perfect ports of Model 3 games, Virtua Striker 2 should be as good, if not better than the original. No word yet on a release date stateside, but given the rising popularity of soccer in this country, you never know!





Espion-Age-Nts

"Espionage agents," get it? Well, NEC Home Entertainment certainly hopes you do. After the critical and commercial non-reaction to Seventh Cross and Sengoku Turb, NEC brings us its latest, and most intriguing, attempt at electrifying the Dreamcast library. Think of a multi-screen Rainbow Six-style simulation game and you're still probably way off. In any case, look for more details when it releases this fall.









Virtual On: Oratorio Tangram

Known to fans of the game as Virtual On 2, Virtual On: Oratorio Tangram is another Model 3 Step 2 arcade conversion for the Dreamcast that's shaping up to be an exact port. In VO:OT, two mechs are locked in a duel to the finish in an enclosed arena. There's no solid release date yet in Japan but Sega has confirmed that VO:OT will ship by the end of the year ATLS release has not been announced.













Giant Gram All Japan Pro **Wrestling 2** In Nippon Budokan

Giant Gram All Japan Pro Wrestling 2 is the sequel to the original Saturn game All Japan Pro Wrestling, Starring Jeffrey, Wolf and Kage from Virtua Fighter, Giant Gram supports up to four players on-screen at one time, while running in hi-res and anywhere from 30 to 60 fps. Giant Gram is Japan's equivalent of something like WWF Attitude, minus the attitude, Giant Gram AIPW 2 is out in Japan now and is developed and published by Sega. It is unknown whether a localized version will make it to the U.S. or not.







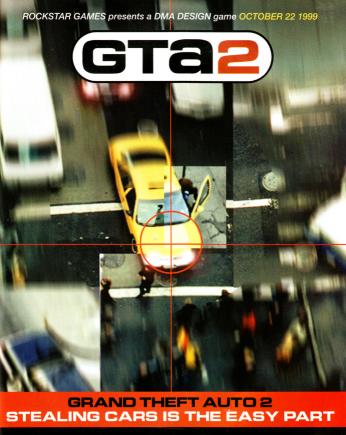
Super Producer

In Japan, pop idols are as much a commercial asset as they are a cultural phenomenon. Entire music careers are launched and forgotten within the span of a few months. In Super Producer, you play the role of a record executive on the make. You'll need to audition, rehearse. negotiate and plan out the artistic trajectory of your pop idol. There will also be online connectivity (via Dream Passport) to share your pop star with the rest of the world. Hudson Soft will release Super Producers in September.









SEE THE FILM AT WWW.GTA2.COM

Phylloson and the Phylloson logic and regioned trademark of Seny Compare Entertainment Inc. The interprison is a













It goes 0-60 almost as fast as it goes 0-360°



Slide behind the wheel and fire up one of the 40 most notorious, trick racers ever imagined. Rides like the Twin Mill", JetThreat and Red Baron". Pull airborne endo's and spins for the first time ever over 10 move-it-or-lose-it obtacle courses. Tracks paved with Loop-the-loops, Criss-cross's, Danger-changers plus some serious road hazards. It's pedal-to-the-die-cast-metal racing.

And the exact opposite of everything they'll try to teach you in Driver's Ed.

www.ea.com/botwheelsgame

















SUNDAY BRUNCH

STEVE YOUNG

Aged to perfection. Served face-down on a sourdough roll.

JEROME BETTIS

A Pennsylvania classic, pounded and mashed into bite size nibless, Feeds 4-6 people.

TIM COUCH

Farm-raised, lightly-seasoned and smothered in brown gravy.

JAMAL ANDERSON

Battered, then deep-fried southern style. Served with a side of creamed Terance Markis.

TERRELL DAVIS

212 pounds of Grade "A" running back, skewered and topped with horseradish sauce.

WARRICK DUNN

Whipped and flattened into a pancake. Always a big hit!













NFL XTREME™2.



A BONE-JARRING, SMACK-TALKING



MOUTH-WATERING,



ARCADE-STYLE FOOTBALL FRENZY.



BON APPETIT.



Section of the section

SOME RE-ASSEM



High speed full impact racing action - major collisions, damage and destruction!

Incredible cumulative Real-Time Damage™ effects-hoods fly, tires wobble, smoke, fire, cars show hardcore damage as it happens. I≳ torturous tracks designed for full metal contact.

Insane Last Man Standing Demolition Derby Bowl matches

Death From Above - land on an opponent's roof and score a one hit kill.

BLY REQUIRED









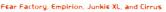












Pre-order Demolition Racer from select retailers and receive the limited run Soundtrack CD which includes I4 all original songs and re-mixes.

www.d€molitionrac€r.com

- 8 different vehicles to race.
- 16 cars on the track in each race
- 2 player split-screen racing

Smash through destructible fences, doors, barrels and more.



To Order Direct Call: 1-800-245-7744





Pokémon Snap



Strategy/Misc.

100% July 1999

www.nintendo.com www.pokemon.com The Good: Watching Pokémon

cavort around in a natural environment is cute as can be. The Bad: What? No Mr. Mime?

Curses! Not all 151 Pokémon are inbut most of the major ones are. And The Univ. Watching Slowpoke dip his tail in the water and (OUCH!)



Charmander in the Volcano, his friends will come out to join him. You can get a group shot, too!

Take pictures of Pikachu in the tunnel stage and he just might jump on an Electrode and pose for the camera.



evolving into Slowbro. 64 DOUBLE D

Gotta Snap 'em All

When Snap was first announced for the 64DD, it looked a little different from the final game. Shown in early screens were tracks not included on the cartridge version, and a different viewfinder display when taking pictures. Ekans (shown below) isn't in the final game. Maybe when the DD is released in Japan we'll see an enhanced version of Pokémon Snap.





ike its Game Boy counterpart, you have to "catch 'em all," in Snap. Only you don't catch Pokémon in Pokéballs, you catch them on film. You star as Todd (or as yourself, but Todd is the name of the game's character in the Pokémon cartoon series), whose job is to help Professor Oak explore Pokémon Island.

You do that by jumping into the Zero-One, a specially designed all-terrain/no-terrain vehicle perfect for snapping pictures of monsters in their natural habitat. Getting them in the center of the frame and as large as you can will score you big points at the end of each track when the Prof gives you his mark. There are six regular courses in all-Beach, Tunnel, Volcano, River, Cave and Valley-and



one bonus, Rainbow Road. On Rainbow Road you meet the most elusive of Pokémon.

When you first start out, all you've got is your trusty camera, but if you do well, you'll be given items like an Apple-Shaped Pokémon Food, Pester Balls (to scare up some good reactions from the monsters), a Pokémon Flute to give them some music to dance to, and the Dash Engine, which speeds up the Zero-One. After collecting each one of these rewards from Oak, it's a good idea to go back into previous courses and see if they'll help you to open up new things. If an area looks like you might be able to do something or throw something in to get a reaction, you probably can.

After you've taken your pictures, you select a few of your best from the role to let Professor Oak judge them. If the monsters are in the center, and fairly big in the frame, you'll get a good score. If they're reacting to something, you'll get more points, and if there's another Pokémon of the same kind in the frame, your score will be doubled. The second goal of the game is to find things in nature that look like Pokémon, and take pictures of them. When you've finished the tracks-and hopefully gotten close to all of the 63 or so monsters in the game-Challenge Mode opens up (where your score matters much more).

Plus you can save four of your best shots to print onto stickers at Blockbuster Video locations in a promotion that runs through Thanksgiving.







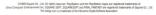


9.9.99

FOR THE PLAYSTATION®











GOLFING ETIQUETTE

tasy of www.nea.com/Instruction/etiquette/index.html

"No one should move, talk or stand close to or directly behind the ball or the hole when a player is addressing the ball or making a stroke."

Of course all rules of etiquette are thrown out the window in Mario Golf. :)

Mario Golf









Nintendo Camelot 1-4 Sports 100% July 1999





Mario Golf packs a variety of familiar players. Beyond the four safring characters, you can access 10 more by winning the ring game or beating computer players or courses. Still other can only be opened by a stroke of marketing genius-interfacing with the yet-to-be-released Game Boy version of the game. Mintendor eally knows how to get the most from a mascot game.

GAME MODES

drive you insane.

Big Variety
Speed Golf, Putt-Putt,

Ring Game, Skins Game...







ake a load of cute Nintendo characters, give 'em golf clubs and toss in the game engine from Hot Shots and you're virtually guaranteed a great title. In a nutshell that's exactly what Camelot and Nintendo did, only with

more game modes and variety.
It's ironic that two lighthearted golf games,
Hots Shots and now Mario Golf, have the most
realistic golf physics of any in the genre past or
present. It's weird but true, and Mario Golf is poised

to take it even higher. Beyond stiffer winds and the havoc they cause, gameplay is similar to Hot Shots. A friendly interface puts the right club in your bands plus aligns the shot. At fithat ploinl, back-spin, wind compensation and nailing the shot meter are the only immediate variables outside of the power shot option. Essentially the game demands the same precise ball control that real soff requires.

For variety, each of the characters (14 total) has a





Course overviews and floating cameras give a good amount of preshot perspective.

has great distance off the tee but slices. Baby Mario hits very straight but on very far. Cantile hits far but has a slight hook. Luckly, shortcomings in control can be compensated for in the power meter. And, while some characters like the Princess, Baby Mario and Plum (to name a few) are weaken on the regular rounds, their dead-on straight shots work well on the mini-golf courses. In addition to new characters, you can open up extra courses. Toad Forrest and Koopa Park (both

flaw of some sort, except for Mario, of course. Wario

In addition to new characters, you can open upextra courses. Toad forest and Koopa Park (both beginner courses) offer standard greens and fairways. Boo valley, Yoshi Valley and Mario Star feature undulating turf, cloud perched greens and incredibly challenging terrain. A variety of strategies can be applied to all six courses. Sometimes shooting over trees on the doe-leg or applying massive back-spin to a power shot are wise moves. Transversely, going at every situation with straight shots can work as well. It's a tribute to the game's stellar physics and gameplay.

Multiplayer is the most rewarding way to play. Whether on the min-courses, Skins, Rings or Speed play, going head-to-head is great fun. Each player has four annoying taunts (plus four more cheers) for distraction purposes. If they don't drive you crazy it's quite fun to use the entire game. It's safe to as Mario Golf is destined to become

the top golf game for the N64.





PRE-ORDER FINAL FANTASY® VIII and enter to win a fantastic ride!



Actual prize vehicle may vary



copy of Official Rules, including methods of entry, see in-store display or visit www.squaresoft.com









P) TOYOTA









ted envelope ("SASE") to FINAL FANTASY VIII-Toyota Giveaway Winners List, P.O. BOX 6006, Dept. K, MN 55319. CONTEST SUBJECT TO OFFICIAL RULES. For a complete









WCW Mayhem



ayers: 1-4

% Done: 75% Release: October 1999

Web Address: www.ea.com
The Good: Backstage brawling

with more than 50 WCW stars.

The Bad:
No cage matches or other famous gimmick fights.

and The Ugly: The Spring Stampede set (think Nitro meets Hee-Haw).





A quick trip up the entrance ramp takes you to one of 12 randomly selected battle zones, each with its own associated weapons and hazards.

WEB CODES

Pav-Per-View



In a novel twist on the now-obligatory Pay-Per-View Mode, WCW Mayhem lets gamers input special codes, which will be available on both WCW's and EA's official Web sites,

to re-create real-life PPVs. For instance, if you enter the proper "Bash at the Beach" code, the game will automatically create the top four matches from the most recent Bash, with all of the real participants and match stipulations.



CW fans, are you rrrready to rrrrumble? Electronic Arts' first foray into the seldom dull, occasionally surreal world of sports entertainment, WCW Mayhem, is nearing completion, and it looks like it's going to be as hardhitting as a folding chair to the noggin.

Although THQ has already released three successful WCW titles for the N64, EA wanted to wipe the slate clean and build the kind of wrestling game it believes the fans want: a fast, grapplingbased game with intuitive controls and easy-toexecute moves.

Rather than cram every conceivable gimmick match and option into Mayhem in the attempt to one-up some of the second- and third-generation wrestling titles on the market, EA is taking a long-haul approach to its newest franchise. The goal is to establish a highly playable, nock-solid foundation and build on that in the future.

That's not to say that Mayhem will resemble the

inats not to say that waynem will resemble the staid, "Scientific" wrestling of yesteryear; as previously reported, the action frequently spills out of the ring, up the entrance ramp, and into one of 12 randomly selected combat zones, including a locker room, boiler room, ticket office, infirmary and even



the parking lot. Here you'll find an assortment of non-sanctioned weapons like crutches, guitars and baseball bats. One thing you won't see, however, is blood. WCW apparently was more than a little surprised to see "juice" in the two previous N64 titles, created by Japanese developers Aki/Asmik, and have barred it from subsecuent sames.

On the plus side, you do get more than 50 of WCW's biggest and baddest grapplers, each capable of performing 30 to 40 bone-crushing moves in addition to his real-life finishing move. Each star was photographed extensively to provide the highest-quality textures, while the game's motion data was provided by WCW Power Plant instructor "Sergeant" Buddy Lee Parker; high-flying luchador Lizmark, Ir.: newcomer Lash Larieux: and ring veteran "Beautiful" Bobby Eaton (who looks like he's done plenty of "eaton" lately, judging by the size of his gut). A few A-list guys like Goldberg. Konnan and Bam Bam Bigelow also lent their talents to the game, mostly to insure their on-screen counterparts do them justice. (Incidentally, EA says Bam Bam is a huge gamer. He plays with his PlayStation so incessantly his wife has begged EA to stop sending him free games!) Among the game's 15 unique arenas are the brand-

among the games 15 unique arenas are the oranonew Monday Nitro set and 12 pay-per-view settlings. The classic Nitro set, which the developers fully rendered before learning it was to be replaced, also is hidden somewhere in the game. For the PPV arenas, EA was allowed to extrapolate on WCW's real-life sets, making them even more outlandish





Sorry, blood 'n guts fans, but you won't find any of the red stuff in WCW Mayhem. While both WCW vs. nWo and WCW/nWo Revenge contained copious quantities of blood, WCW called it an oversight.



INATOMY 101



and colorful than the real things,

Perhaps inspired by Acclaim's WWF Attitude, EA has added an elaborate Create-A-Wrestler Mode. Players can create their own musclebound monsters with textures ranging from realistic to downright scary, assign a move set and a finishing move, and finally name their creations. If you pick one of several canned names like "Mauler" or common names, such as "Mike" or "Steve," announcer Tony Schiavone will even say your creation's name while calling the action, which is great unless your name happens to be Che or Crispin...

Match types include one-on-one, tag team, triangle and Raven's Rules, named after WCW hardcore star Raven. In these matches, weapons are legal, and falls count outside the ring or outside the building, for that matter,

The game also has a Quest for the Best Mode, in which the player attempts to rise from lowly jobber to world champion. There are two different divisions in this mode, Cruiserweight and Heavyweight; however, to win the world title as a Cruiserweight you eventually must go up against much larger wrestlers from the Heavyweight division.

As for gameplay, WCW Mayhem seems to lie somewhere between WCW/nWo Revenge and WWF Attitude in terms of complexity. What truly sets Mayhem apart, however, is its speed; the game is fairly fast, it almost has more in common with traditional fighting games than some of the slower wrestling titles of the past

Although it can't be seen in these screens, a momentum meter that governs your wrestler's performance will be included in the final game. Aside from that, no other gauges or meters will clutter the screen, Occasionally, different pop-up messages will appear, urging you to pin an







opponent or reverse a move.

The N64 version of WCW Mayhem will contain almost all of the audio found in its PlayStation counterpart (also scheduled for an October release). with one notable exception; no Bobby "The Brain" Heenan. Given the space restrictions of a 16-Meg cart (compared to a 640-Meg CD), something had to go, and that something was the Brain. Even so. the game contains several thousand lines of commentary from Mr. Schiavone. Additionally, ring announcements are made by the perpetually tan "Mean" Gene Okerland, who also appears in the game as a hidden wrestler.

Another glaring omission (at least in Dan Hsu's opinion); no Nitro Girls! One development team member who shall remain nameless did confess. however, that the spandex-clad dancers were photographed for the game-twice! After the first session, the dancers were told that the original negatives were "accidentally" ruined. Oops...

Will WCW Mayhem join Madden, Triple Play and NBA Live atop EA's list of category-leading franchises? While the game won't eclipse the likes of WWF Attitude in the sheer number of options, EA seems to have succeeded in creating a solid foundation on which to build for the future.



During Weapons Matches, you can hit your opponent with every conceivable object, including a kitchen sink.

Da' Man While EA isn't exactly a

newcomer when it comes to motion capturing, the company says the mo-cap sessions for WCW Mayhem were particularly challenging because the computer had to make sense of two sets of dots, one belonging to the wrestler performing the move, the other to the victim.

Motion data for the game's 50+ characters was derived primarily from four WCW wrestlers, although a few stars such as Goldberg dropped by to lend extra personality to their characters











Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six



The Good: Surprising conversion of a simply stunning PC game that

surprised a lot of people. The Bad: The PC versions suffered from bad Al.

And The Ugly: Not for the squeamish...there's a lot of blood.



Taking terrorists out quickly and efficiently is of paramount importance (above). Pop them before they kill their hostages.

Possibly the most impressive environment in the game is found inside the English Houses of Parliament (right).



BOOK CORNER

Clancy's Rainhow Six. Buh?

Bit of an odd one this. seeing as the rainbow is the universal symbol for homosexuality. With this knowledge vou'd be forgiven for assuming that the story, and subsequently the game, dealt with six enraged homosexuals popping off terrorists with Navy SEALlike accuracy. Nope, it actually slots in with Clancy's Jack Ryan series of novels (and movies...Hunt for Red October, Patriot Games, Clear and Present Danger.) Ryan is now president, and the chap who Willem Defoe played in C&PD is the head of the secret international military organization, Rainbow Six. The organization is an antiterrorist group like the SEALs or the British SAS. but is funded by a number of different countries. No single government is responsible for their actions so they can step into pretty much any situation and take out the bad guys.

released last year, pretty much everyone went completely ga-ga over it. In a time when Quake II was ruling the roost, here was a game that used a completely new 3D engine. was based on a book (a book ferchrissakes!!!) by Tom Clancy, was from a relatively new publisher and mixed action elements with some pretty beefy strategy. Before it was finished a lot of people thought it was a little over-ambitious, but once it was released it helped establish a new sub-genre of action game. Who knows what you'd call it, but it's kind of a tactical/strategy/action thing. Sure, it had some problems...like an AI system that forced some of the NPCs (non-player characters) to act a bit odd. and it had some weird multiplayer quirks-but at its heart it was a good, solid game. The kind of thing you only normally get on the PC, and the kind of thing that console gamers look at and say, "I wish we had something like that."

hen the PC version of Rainbow Six was

Well, lookee here...Red Storm has recognized this. and has commissioned a host of console versions. There's to be a Dreamcast version when the system launches, a PlayStation version that's a completely reworked game by Aliens vs. Predator developers Rebellion in the U.K., a Game Boy game (the inspiration for which you have to find surprising!)...and then this, the N64 game which we should see in stores in time for Christmas.



Based on Clancy's most recent lack Ryan novel. the game puts you in the position of the commanding officer of Rainbow Six-a multinationally funded anti-terrorist organization that has to quickly curb any nastiness with the minimum amount of fuss. As CO, your job means that you have to be in complete control of every aspect of each mission...and that's what sets Rainbow Six apart from all other 3D action games.

When you start a new campaign, which will take you through 12 individual missions, you'll be faced with a large amount of information to digest before you move into any actual "doing." Before doing anything you have to look through intelligence reports and briefings to find out exactly what it is you're supposed to be performing. Once armed with the facts, you have to pick a team of operatives from a list of 20 possible soldiers from around the world (each member has unique skills) and then arm them with the equipment suited for the mission in hand. Having done this, you can survey the plans of the location you're heading to, split your group up into teams and then plot points on a map indicating where you want them to go.

This whole "planning" phase is extremely important to the success of the run in, kill everyone, rescue hostages and get out as quickly as possible thing, so you need to give everyone something important to do. The mission planner will give you







the flexibility to send your guys into action via different routes and then get them to hold their position before proceeding. By assigning orders to certain tasks you can send your boys in, get them into a strategically important location and then make them wait until everyone else is ready to proceed.

Once all of your plans are set, you step into the action element of the game where you take on the role of one of the soldiers. As the mission starts you'll see your teammates run off and carry out their orders exactly as you specified. You can choose to follow instructions to the letter-but if circumstances change you can choose to do a "lone soldier routine" and just storm in guns blazing and try to blow stuff up without getting killed.

You can't play this thing like Quake or even GoldenEye for that matter though. You start off with 20 guys to choose from and it's in your best interest to make sure they don't get capped in the first couple of missions. The team members are effectively your "lives"-if you get killed you take on the role of another soldier-but once everyone's dead you no longer have any men with specific skills to send into battle. Each character has his own personality traits, and as you work through the game you actually find that you can rely on certain guys to get the job done. The idea is that if a character gets cut down midway through the game, you have some kind of emotional attachment. In





You need to plan quite meticulously (below three shots)

practice it doesn't quite work like that, but if you have a particularly experienced guy who's fast and accurate, it is really annoying when you don't have him to rely on anymore. It certainly makes things more fun than the usual cannon fodder you find in most action games. Unfortunately, the version we had for this preview didn't have the AI system properly implemented, so we can't comment on whether the soldiers act as dumb as their PC counterparts, Let's hope not...ask a PC gamer about Rainbow Six and they'll recount frustrated stories of soldiers not being able to walk through doorways. Technically this is certainly an impressive

achievement for the N64 though. While you wouldn't necessarily expect some of the gameplay elements to be suited to joypad play, it's surprising what a good job the guys at Saffire have done to take it away from a mouse-based environment. On a purely cosmetic level it has to be said that the graphics engine is very impressive. With a 4-Meg pak slapped into the machine the 3D engine produces some amazing results. Running around inside the British Houses of Parliament and up the clock tower of Big Ben is particularly impressive with some beautifully drawn textures. It all runs very smoothly too and doesn't resort to excessive fogging in the more expansive levels.

While the PC version offered a comprehensive online multiplayer experience, the N64 version offers something that has to be applauded...a two-player co-operative mode. Sure it has your usual deathmatch play (although only for two players) but the co-op stuff is what could help make this a game people can really dig. Sneaking into an enemy base camp with a buddy can be quite an exciting experience - as long as you don't get pissed off and just start shooting at each other with heavy pieces of artillery.









HISTORY

13. Lucky For Saffire?





Although Rainbow Six is a

hot new gaming franchise

that should be hard to mess up, Saffire's previous games have been a real motley bunch of products. The 12 products listed below that the company has worked on so far have ranged from excellent (Starcraft add-on pack) to some glorious examples of mediocrity (Bio F.R.E.A.K.S) to some utter, utter crap (lames Bond on Game Boy). Let's hope 13 isn't an unlucky number for the team

- . Starcraft: Brood War (PC) . Oddworld Adventures (GB) · Animaniacs Ten Pin Alley (PS)
- . Bio F.R.E.A.K.S (N64, PS, PC)
- . Rampage World Tour (N64)
- · James Bond oo7 (GB) · Legends 98 (PC)
- . Spider-Man: The Venom Factor (PC)
- . Wayne Gretzky and the NHLPA All Stars (SNES) . Hardball os (Genesis)
- . Nester's Funky Bowling (Virtual Boy)
- Virtual Comics (PC)





The number of awards and accolades Starcraft has garnered from the gaming press since its release on the PC last year.

StarCraft



mining raw minerals to produce more units is an ever-important part of StarCraft.

> Zergs produce units quickly and can easily overrun enemy bases. They can also infest enemy command centers.



MULTIPLAYER

unique races, 2-player splitscreen.

stealth strategies in StarCraft. And The Ugly: A Zerg rush against

an undeveloped Protoss base.

Splitscreen kills the

Star Wars



Why was StarCraft so successful on the PC? Simple. Multiplayer support. Blizzard's battle.net system combined stable Internet gameplay with a seamless front end for StarCraft chat and trash talk. While on the N64, you can only play the game between two players in splitscreen mode, you can add enemy Al to create a sense of having more than just two players struggling for power. This version also limits the number of total opponents per map to a maximum of four (as opposed to eight on the PC). However, you can have both players on the same team battling it out against the CPII in co-on mode. Add that to the all-new multiplayer maps and you have a game that's highly replayable.

ne of Nintendo's big surprises at E3 this year was StarCraft, a mega-hit PC game published by Blizzard last year. Nintendo's decision to publish both StarCraft and Command & Conquer (see Review Crew) suggests that they're trying to diversify their games library in order to attract more mature gamers.

StarCraft for the N64 includes both the original game, as well as the Brood War add-on missions for maximum replay value. There are a total of six "episodes" (more than so missions) which have running story lines. Additionally, there are also single and multiplayer maps exclusive to the N64 version. There's no Battle.net of course, but you can play two-player via splitscreen mode. This



a computer monitor, get ready to do some adjusting. Both resolution and animation has been scaled back to accommodate the N64's restraints. Another major crippler for StarCraft is the lack of mouse support for N64. Everything you took for granted on the PC version-selecting multiple units or jumping between hot points on the battlefield-is handled through the analog stick, Regardless, Mass Media has done a commendable job porting StarCraft to the N64. 🚓







implementation is somewhat dubious, as you pretty much lose a large part of the strategy if you know where your opponent is on the map from the onset.

StarCraft involves a massive conflict between three unique races: Terrans (humans), Protoss and Zergs. Each species has strengths and weaknesses that work together to keep the game nicely balanced. Terrans have access to a wide array of weapons and vehicles, but are the weakest of the three races so you'll have to rely on pure firepower. The Protoss use their heightened control of psionics to overwhelm their opponents. Because the Protoss are the most resilient of the three species. producing units will naturally take more time. Lastly, there are the hive-like Zergs which expand and breed fastest of the three. Whichever race you choose to play with will inevitably dictate how you play the game.

If you're used to seeing the action in 640 x 480 on

The Breeding Frenzy Confinues



BKN KID'S NETWORK!



Every CD you own contains a monster!

monsters from your common household CDs. That's right-you can actually use this game software to spawn unique monsters from any CD you ownmusic CDs, PC software CDs, or even other game CDs: **EVERY CD YOU OWN.**

- YOU'RE THE MASTER: fully interact with your new pets
- Hundreds of new monsters with
 - Unlock secret expeditions, levels, and monsters
 - Release your Monster Rancher 1 monsters into the world of Monster Rancher 2
 - For 1 or 2 PLAYERS





Visit Tecmo at www.tecmoinc.c

Start unleashing your monsters today!







Hot Wheels Turbo Racing

Publisher:	Electronic Arts
Developer:	Stormfront Studios
Players:	1-2
Genre:	Racing
% Done:	80%
Release:	Fall 1999
Web Address:	www.ea.com
The Good:	More than 40 classic
Hot Wheels cars.	
The Bad:	A game like Micro

Machines made better use of its license

And The Buly: Criss-cross-crash.



Performing outlandish flips, barrel rolls and 360s midair earns you all-important turbos.









Visit the garage to learn about a car's attributes as well as the year it was originally cast.

CAR SELECTION

Hidden Paths





Like a lot of other racing games, the cars in Hot Wheels Turbo Racing are rated according to their top speed, jumping ability control and durability. A bit of trial and error is required to find the best car for each track.

While they don't perform exceptionally well on road courses or tracks with a lot of jumps, 4X4s perform extremely well on many hidden shortcuts, such as the one seen in the screens above.

uick-what company makes the most cars each year? Yup, it's Mattel, maker of Hot Wheels. Introduced in 1968, Hot Wheels are collected by more than 15 million children adults, who purchase them at a rate of seven per second, 365 days a year,

Hoping to capitalize on the enduring popularity of these tiny metal cars. Electronic Arts is readying the first-ever Hot Wheels PlayStation and N64 game, Hot Wheels Turbo Racing

The game includes more than 40 classic car designs you're almost certain to remember from your childhood, including Twin Mill, Red Baron, let Threat and Cat-A-Pult. It also includes many trademark Hot Wheels track elements, including loops, danger chargers and criss-cross intersections guaranteed to provide plenty of thrills and spills. Turbo Racing plays much like San Francisco Rush





or Beetle Adventure, with plenty of hidden shortcuts, pick-ups, breakthrough areas and H-U-G-E jumps. The game's main innovation is a stunt mechanic that allows players to earn extra turbos by performing mid-air spins, barrel rolls and end-over-end flins. Blow the landing however and you could end up upside down...or in flames.

Environments include Wild West, Glacial Rift and Haunted Highway. Each of the game's 10 tracks is loaded with hidden shortcuts, power-ups, and bonus cars. You'll also find plenty of trademark Hot Wheels tracks-you know, those narrow, brightly colored track sections capable of being bent into seemingly impossible configurations (or did you just use yours to whip the snot out of your little brother?)

Like to listen to crankin' tunes while you drive? Hot Wheels Turbo Racing features tracks by such artists as Mix Master Mike, Rev. Horton Heat, Meat Beat Manifesto, Primus and more, Most of the songs have a frenetic, surf guitar sound that suits the game perfectly.

If you're an avid Hot Wheels collector or you just like over-the-top racing games, Hot Wheels Turbo Racing is well worth taking for a spin.



"The new King enters the ring!"

GamePro



November 1999











The number of Turok games Acclaim has sold worldwide so far (including PC titles).



Turok: Rage Wars

Three issues ago, Quartermann got the exclusive scoop on Acclaim's next game in the mega-popular Turok franchise, Turok: Rage Wars (formerly Turok: Bloodlust). Here are the first screens of it in action.

As Omann previously reported, Rage Wars (due out this November) wi concentrate on the multiplayer side of things. The game will have 17 playable characters, 36 deathmatch maps and loads of new items and weapons. Some of the things you'll find include magnets (which are used to change the trajectory of gunfire) and war hammers with grenades on the ends of them (which explode on contact...almost as deadly as attack dogs that shoot bees out of their mouths when they bark).

The game will also have a bunch of modes including Capture the Flag, team play and an improved Frag Tag, where the monkey is no longer helpless (it can get a power-up that will allow it to grow into a monster).

Rage Wars will have an awards system as well, where you get medals for wins, head shots, kills, etc. You'll be able to unlock secrets (like new character models (i.e., "skins") by earning enough medals

This all sounds fine and dandy, but if you remember Turok 2, the fourplayer game left a lot to be desired. "Turok: Rage Wars will be much faster and smoother than the Turok 2 deathmatch game." David Dienstbier, creative director at Acclaim Studios-Austin (formerly Iguana), tells us. "We will be caching entire levels in RAM, making everything run much better than they did in Turok 2." Let's hope so.

And if four-player deathmatch isn't your thing, Rage Wars will have a single-player game (arena-type combat with CPU-controlled bots) and a two-player co-op mode.

















Destruction Derby 64

The mega-popular (and in our opinion, slightly overrated) Destruction Derby series is finally coming over to the Nintendo 64. Licensed through Psygnosis, published by THQ and developed by Looking Glass, Destruction Derby 64 will be a completely new game with new features such as a four-player option and Bomb Tag Mode (it's like a game of Hot Potato, only with bombs).







SOMEWHERE, GEORGE HAD MADE A MISTAKE, His Catalan opening had been flawless, Yet, somehow.

his opponent had forced his retreat and now held him in check. With his only remaining rook lured out of position and pinned,

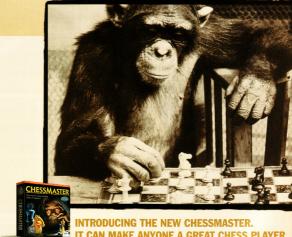
the situation appeared hopeless. This isn't Chessmaster, he thought, there is no replay option in this game. His mind

The Chessmaster opponents against whom he had matched wits and sharpened his game, as he progressed through

tutorials in various levels. The voice of the Chessmaster, coaching him. And suddenly, in his hour of need, he heard

raced back to the magnificent chess sets of Chessmaster. The lessons learned. The gambits and endgame strategies.

the voice again: "Counterattack in the center... N-04." Why hadn't be seen it before?







GAME BOY COLOR











Chessmaster 6000 is still available for PC CD-ROM, Look for Chessmaster 7000 for PC CD-ROM this fall.

For more information, check out www.chessmaster.com

©1990-1999 The Learning Company and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Chesamaster is a registered trademark of the Learning Company Pro Inc. Nintendo, Game Boy, Game Boy Color and the Official Seal are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. @1999, 1998 Nintendo of America Inc. and PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. In the interest of product improvement, information and specifications represented here are subject to change without notice.



Resident Evil 2

We told you everything you need to know about RE2 for N64 in last month's Resident Evil Everything feature, so here are some more screens to tide you over until the game hits store shelves in October





















Roadsters

More than just a pretty racing game, Titus' Roadsters, due in September, has you betting on the outcome of each race and spending your winnings on auto upgrades and entry fees into higher-stakes circuits. You can even bet against yourself. The game features a fourplayer mode and packs 10 tracks and 30 convertibles with multiple engine configurations. You'll also be able to trade cars with opponents.





Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko

Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko is making its way over to the N64 from the PlayStation thanks to Crave Entertainment and Crystal Dynamics. This August release features three new levels exclusive to the system, two of which are more or less bonus rounds. More interesting is the lack of Gex's repeating voice—a problem found in Gex: Enter the Gecko. Apparently, a particular phrase will only be spoken once per level.







Hercules: The Legendary **Journeys**

With a spring 2000 release date. Titus' Hercules is still a ways away. but it already looks like it'll capture the goofball antics of the popular TV show. You play as four different characters-including main man Herc-on a quest to rescue Zeus from Ares, the god of war, Each character has his own weapons and magic. You'll go up against a couple of Titans, too.









Winback: Covert Operations

Originally due sometime last year, Winback from Koei and Omega Force is now scheduled for release in the winter of 1999. The reason for the delay? According to Koei, Nintendo took interest in the title and asked Koei to work out some of the kinks in the original version, since they felt it had potential. Because of this we'll get new four-player modes, larger levels, more complex gameplay and much more.









Kyojin No Doshin

Literally translated as Giant Doshin from Japanese, Kyojin No Doshin is set to be one of the pack-in games for Nintendo's 64DD that's coming out this December in Japan. The game itself will play like a benign version of Populous. As Doshin, you help the villagers on a southern island by changing the landscape they live on. The game's developer, Param, has not confirmed whether Doshin will make it overseas.

















THE RULEBOOK SAYS YOU CAN ONLY FIGHT INSIDE THE RING.
BUT THEN AGAIN, THE RULEBOOK SAYS A LOT OF THINGS.



Hurl WCW wrestling's A-list out of the ring and into backstage areas, locker rooms and parking garages

Trash opponents with garbage cans, folding chairs and anything else that's not

bolted down. It's a big arena out there. Give 'em a guided tour. www.wcwmayhem.com

WOW MAYHEM, IT STARTS IN THE RING. IT JUST DOESN'T HAVE TO END THERE. ELECTRONIC ARTS











WCW...The Album Goming 10.19.99 Prima Strategy Guide Available.



The complete fighting game you've been waiting for is here, Fighter Maker, Finally you can have everything you've ever wanted in a fighting game-hard-hitting one or two player 3D action, an incredible arsenal of more than 800 moves, AND professional-quality design tools that let YOU create YOUR perfect fighter. If you've got every fighting move and combo down cold, start inventing your own! Fighter Maker puts you in total control of every

> frame of animation, body movement, and camera angle as you design your custom fighter from wireframe to unstoppable fighting machine. When you think you're ready. save your creation to a memory card and Kick Ass!

> "...a landmark title in the console market."

- Next Generation

"Anything you can dream up can be done - ANYTHING!"

- PS Extreme

"...the most thorough editor we've seen in a console product..."

Includes 72 page manual and poster!











are Made not Born!

The complete 3ਹ fighting game







Intense 1 or 2 player competition.





Select from 20 fighters and 20 deadly fighting styles from all over the world.

Create the Perfect Fighter









Professional-quality design tools to edit any move from the library or create cool new moves from scratch









Fighter Maker comes with 800 moves plus moves that haven't been invented yet.









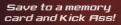
Take complete control of every frame of animation, camera angle, button setup, sound and visual effect.

Use the test mode to fine tune your fighter's moves and A.I. for maximum damage.









Design your personal victory pose



Final Fantasy VIII



are sent on a mission that will be pivotal to the storyline.

GFs, or "Guardian Forces" are as spectacular as ever in Final Fantasy VIII.



And The Ugly: That we get it over six months later than the Japanese gamers.

BLUE LAGUNA

The Bad Some of yas might not like the Junction System.

Square EA
Square Soft
1
RPG
80%
September 1999
www.squaresoft.com
The Junction System

In Dreams

is incredible.

Squall's "alter-ego" is the star-struck Laguna Loire.









ake a good, long look at the first English screens of Square's highly anticipated RPG, Final Fantasy VIII. The translation process is coming along very nicely, and even at this incomplete state, the game plays flawlessly and the translation is excellent.

In case you've been in suspended animation for the last 20 years, here's a quick recept the final Fantasy series is the most revered specimen of the role-playing gene in the history of video games. While some might point to Western RPGs like the Ultima series, no sag has captured the attention of gamers everywhere like Square Soft's flagship randises. Without peer, Final Fantasy has paved the way for mainstream acceptance of a once niche way for mainstream acceptance of a once niche and Phantasy Star series is were their own dedicated followings, nothing commands the respect of the gaming word like another Final Fantasy chapter.

Taking off from a brand-new starting point, Final Fantasy VIII is completely unrelated to the events that transpired in FFVII. The eighth "Final" Fantasy thrusts you into the role of Squall Lenohart, an academy member and soon-to-be-graduate from the Garden; a world-class school for would-be mercenaries. Upon your graduation from the Garden, you are levelated to the role of SeeD captain and are seen promptly on your first "professionar" it sets up your photoi meeting with Riona Hearttilly, the young, raven-haired princess that will turn Squall's world upplied down.





As is custom in the Final Fantasy series, a completely new battle system is implemented. Gone is the Materia system that millions of gamers worldwide familiarized themselves with in FFVII, and replacine it is the "lunction" system.

The lunction system encompasses almost all aspects of functions that would normally be separate in other RPGs. Item management, magicspell rosters, defensive upgrades and practically anything else you might think of is handled under this one, unique umbrella. This process is called "junctioning." In order to junction something, you first need to find a "Guardian Force." A Guardian Force (or "GF" as it will be referred to) is an elemental/mystical creature that you summon to do battle for you. Anyone experienced with FFVII will remember such examples like Ifrit, Shiva and Leviathan, When using a GF, their hit points replace yours, effectively acting as a mythical shield, up until their own hit points are exhausted. That, however, is only one benefit they offer. Since each character only carries one weapon (which can be



Ifrit is up to his of fireball tactics again as he prepares to "unleash" on some poor soul.

VIDEOGAMES.COM ONLINE POLL

What franchise would you most like to see continued on PS2?

404 Votes - Tomb Raider 439 Votes - Crash Bandicoot 486 Votes - Street Fighter

oo Votes - Resident Evil

3398 Votes - Final Fantasy



The spell effects are flashy, to say the least. Unfortunately, you still can't skip the cinematics.

The prerendered backgrounds in FFVIII raise the bar on detail and design in video games.

upgraded at various blacksmiths'), there will obviously be a need for other sorts of attacks. By junctioning a GF to your characters, you open up a wide variety of abilities, ranging from item use, magic attacks, GF summoning, and "draw" abilities. The "drawing" ability allows you to draw magic spells from numerous "draw-points," much like gathering water from a well, Instead of having a set number of MP (or "magic points"), drawn spells have a limited number of uses. Fortunately you can draw spells from almost every creature you fight, as well as obtaining them from draw-points. In fact, certain spells can only be drawn from certain creatures, practically necessitating experimentation by drawing from any enemy you fight.

Junctioning also allows you to defend yourself against certain types of attacks while upgrading your defensive status as a whole,





The card game is the only mini-game found in FFVIII.



Say, for example, you junction Shiva, the ice goddess, to your defense rating. You will now be particularly adept at resisting ice attacks against you. As you survive battle after battle. not only do you raise levels via experience points, but your GF does as well. As your GF increases in level, so does the effectiveness of their defense and offense. Your effectiveness in battle will be determined largely by how well you manage your Guardian Forces, There is a large amount of flexibility in the system and there are thousands of combinations you can exercise with it. Naturally it pays to have a GF junctioned to your characters at all points. Another difference between FFVII and FFVIII is the disparity in mini-games. Whereas FFVII had mini-games aplenty, FFVIII has only one.

Battle. Don't be fooled by this decentively simple offering as a waste of time since your success in Card Battles will dictate your growth in the game. At once a simple, yet complex card game, winning Card Battles you couldn't ordinarily obtain otherwise. Fortunately the in-game tutorial is quite

The only mini-game found in FFVIII is the Card

will garner you powerful items and GFs that thorough, making help a few button presses away (a useful feature since mastering this game is far from easy).



In regards to things aesthetic, Final Fantasy VIII abandons the previously favored "superdeformed" look for a more realistic style. The characters are fully proportionate, reminiscent of Square's less than successful action/RPG Soukaigi. Set against prerendered backgrounds even

more detailed than the one found in FFVIII. Square has set a new precedent in game design. Taking the FF series into a whole new realm are over-the-top spell effects that climax with the most powerful Guardian Force attacks. Screen-filling lighting effects, volcanic eruptions, spears of light blasting down from the heavens, you name it and it's probably in there.

Adorning the visual fanfare are superb FMV scenes that segue seamlessly from the ingame proceedings. Beautiful character models are displayed on screen in cinematic splendor usually reserved for the finest Hollywood productions. However, Square seems determined in bridging the gap between the two respective entertainment fields, and based on the evidence at hand, it seems they are very close to doing it.

Centering on the universal theme of love, Final Fantasy VIII also seems poised to usher in a new level of maturity to the usually fanciful settings. With a smaller cast of characters and a simplified gameplay system that streamlines what was once unnecessarily complex, FFVIII could be the RPG genre's crowning moment. Due out in September, it's only a couple short months to the unveiling of another legend.











WHAT'S NEXT FOR THE DOGS

Naughty Dog's next project—currently called Project Y—is behind tightly closed doors at the moment. We do know that it's Naughty Dog co-founder Andy Gavin's project, but that's it.

Crash Team Racing











CTR's one-player adventure looks like it's going to be a lot of fun, but we can't overlook the real source of this game's staying power...multiplayer, of course, Inspired by classics like Mario Kart and Bomberman on the Super NES and GoldenEye 007 on the N64, it's sure to be jam-packed with gameplay options we'll all love.

"camp out" during the Battle Mode.

player stuff inspired by the 16-Bit

The Bad Not being able to play

more of this preview version of CTR.

And The Ugly: Certain people who

Mario Kart and GoldenEve 007.

SCEA Naughty Dog Racing 50% October 1999

Teamsters



Since the game's called Crash Team Racing, you'd think there has to be some sort of team angle to it all. Well, you'd be right. There's basically two teams: the good guys and the bad guys. The crews consist of four racers, each with different attributes. For example, Tiny is fast but controls like crap, Crash is well-rounded, etc.

Besides bosses like newcomer Nitrus Oxide and other secret characters we don't yet know about, here's the list of racers in the game at press time:

• Crash • Cocc Good EVI

. N. Gin

Spyro, possibly something else. In the end "something else" won-and so far, we don't see any reason to complain. Even in its early stages, it's clear just how fun this character-based racer is going to be...especially from a multiplayer angle. Crash Team Racing's overall feel is inspired by Mario Kart on the Super NES (considered by many to be superior to the N64 version). On the multiplayer side of things, GoldenEve oo7 and Bomberman act as inspiration. Hence the game has all kinds of options in the multiplayer mode, making it totally customizable. Choose the kind of items you can pick

up, who's against whom, the type of match, etc. For

the record, there are 16 standard tracks for the Gran

mode tracks for the Battle Mode and two secret

Prix, Time Trial, Vs. and Adventure Mode, seven battle

fter Crash: WARPED, Naughty Dog wanted to

do something different with Crash Bandicoot.

Possibly a free-roaming action adventure like

tracks. All of CTR's levels are modeled after stages from previous (and future?) Crash Bandicoot games. Since CTR is a Crash game, there's a fairly easy way to beat the game, and a much harder way. For hardcore gamers who want to beat every last percent of CTR, they can master its mildly complex turbo system to ensure first place, take on the bosses, win gold wrenches to upgrade your kart's performance, beat N. Tropy in the Time Trial Mode for relics, and finally, find the secret levels and race through them. Luckily for novice players, they can still heat the game without doing all of this stuff, but they won't quite get that 100 percent.

The turbo system in CTR works like this: You get turbo boosts by power sliding and catching air. The more successful you are doing at both, the longer your turbo lasts. In addition, let's say you're power sliding through a corner, and then catch some air off of a ramp. Well, the two turbos in succession act as a combo of sorts, hence an even longer turbo. In addition to power-ups by way of the turbo system, your kart can get decked out with a variety

of offensive and defensive items. TNT crates.

Wumpa fruit, bombs, shields and missiles are

kart and then cream your friends.

available via crates scattered throughout levels. You're also awarded Gold Wrenches when you beat a level or boss. These wrenches can be used toward five engine, exhaust and tire upgrades. There are around 30 wrenches in the entire game. Collect all of the wrenches, save your souped-up

Graphically, CTR is the most impressive Naughty Dog game to date. They claim the game has no popup, fog, polygon dropout or any of the other things you'd expect when a game pushes the PlayStation to its apparent limits. And from what we've seen and played thus far, they're right. As a side note, CTR supports the Namco loGcon and NeGcon in addition to the standard Sony Dual Shock controller.







The Wild West Was Peyer this Wildy Do you have what it takes to short and slice your way through

us you neve want trass to snoot and size your way through 10 action-packed levels and become the "Super Ultra Sery Hero"? Rising Zar: The Samurai Gumman takes you back to the wild west of 1800's where, armed with only a gun, Katana sword, and some ultra sery moves, you'll see a town full of the meanest, ugliest and weitdest outbuss you've ever seen.

As you fight your way through this "sushi western" you'll solve puzzles, play mini-games, deal with hizarre and deadly bosses, and earn those ever important "seay points" you'll need to become the "Super Ultra Sexy Hero"!

- Lots of 3rd person super ultra sexy action
- Use your six gun, Katana sword, or sexy combos to take care of the bad guys
- Outrageous mini-games to play and puzzles to solve
- Hidden levels and characters
 - Weird and bizarre enemies around every corner

"...quirky like no other game we've ever come across" - Next Generation

the sort of over-the-top animo stash em up the action genre has needed... "This game seems to have it all...."



Agetec, Inc. 900 Veterans Blvd. Suite 600 Redwood City, CA 940



Suikoden ||



unchanged.

There are a huge number of characters available. Especially if you have a memory-save from the first game.



THE ART OF WAR **Sprite Love**

aplenty have been made over the

The Bad: The graphics are still

And The Ugly: It will get crushed by

first game.

kinda crummy.

Final Fantasy VIII.

With everyone looking for the next big thing in graphics presentation many may be surprised to see Suikoden II sticking with the same old, same old, especially with the likes of Wild Arms II, Final Fantasy VIII, Project Ares and Grandia II on the horizon. Well, although fully 3D RPGs may be gaining ground in terms of realism and detail, they still can't replace the mood and visual language of the simple, 2D sprite. With clear, colorful hand-drawn sprites, the artists can convey a greater amount of detail, style and expression that are often lost in the clumsy transition to polygons. Although 3D is gaining ground, it's nice to see the old-school RPG make a comeback.

hen Suikoden was first released, way back when, in the dark ages of 32-Bit gaming, "RPG" was still a taboo word to any other than hard-core gamers. Final Fantasy VII hadn't been released yet, and RPGs weren't the cash-cow commodity that they are now. So it was with a certain amount of balls that Konami decided to release Suikoden (and later, the excellent strategy-RPG, Vandal Hearts), one of the more critically acclaimed RPGs of the next generation. Despite the uncertainty surrounding the RPG market at the time (and the horrible romance-novel cover artwork), Suikoden was a certified hit, paving the way for other RPGs like Wild Arms, FFVII, Persona and Shining the Holy Ark. Aside from legitimizing the RPG market, Suikoden also proved to be an excellent RPG for many, including the "old-school" veterans. Despite the rather primitive graphics, Suikoden boasted a lively combat-engine, a stellar story line and a large number of characters that you





Fans of the first game will notice an increased level of detail in the game's appearance.

the first episode, you and your party find yourselves in the middle of a surprise attack, Following the skirmish, you're transported quickly into a whole new convoluted story line filled with plot twists and substantial character development.

sequel to the ground-breaking original.

could fit into your party. Being able to create your

own castle was a nice bonus. Now, two years after

the release of the original, Konami is back with the

Taking place immediately after the conclusion of

Story line elements aside, not too much has been messed with on the graphics front. Characters are still sprite-based, but, thankfully, the artwork has been improved with greater detail and a richer color palette. Spell effects are also nicer, making better use of the PlayStation's graphic capabilities. The soundtrack, as could be expected considering the quality of the first, is excellent, providing the epic score a series like Suikoden warrants.

In the Japanese version of the game, if you have a completed memory-save from the first Suikoden, start a new Suikoden II game on the same memory card and you'll find those original characters as part of your party. It certainly doesn't hurt to have as much help as you can get, and might even encourage those who never played the first game to give it a try. We expect this feature to be in the U.S. version, but we can't confirm that as of press time. 🚓











WipeOut 3



The Bad: The occasional loss of frame-rate

And The Ugly: Do we really need another WipeOut?





Many have alleged that video games like WipeOut were the inspiration for Star Wars-Episode One: The Phantom Menace's exciting pod racing scene.

FEATURES

What's New



Thought Psygnosis had exhausted all of the possibilities with WipeOut and WipeOut XL? Think again. Turns out the boys and girls in Leeds still had a few tricks left up their sleeves, including:

 Dual Shock Analog Controller support (we'll spot you that one, but how about...)

- Hi-res graphics that are
 Sharper than XL
 A new Tournament
 Mode, Challenge Mode and
- Death Match Modes

 7 new weapons (plus
 the ability to discard
- unwanted weapons)

 3 new teams

 Smoother audio mixes
- Smoother audio mixe courtesy of DJ Sasha
 The return of cult graphic design agency Designers Republic

ne of the PlayStation's five launch titles, the original WipeOut helped self thousands of new systems (particularly in Europe, where for months one copy of the game was purchased for every two systems) and sowed the first seeds of doubt about the graphically under-powered Sega Saturn. The game, with its thumping techno soundrate and frustrastic valuas, also with the system of the self-power of the self-power of the system of the self-power of the self-power

While a pair of sequels (WipeOut XL for PlayStation and WipeOut 64 for N64) helped franchise sales top 1.5 million, neither rekindled the excitement generated by the original.

Seeking to capitalize on PlayStation's current installed base of over 50 million systems, Psygnosis hopes to introduce the series to scores of new gamers with the impending release of WipeOut 3.

In the attempt to infuse the game with some much-needed originality, WipPoul 1; is being created by a number of developers from Psygnosis Leeds Studio with no prior WipPoul te sperience. (Only one original team member remains.) The result is a game with fresher track designs, an easier learning curve, and dramatically sharper visuals; the game's hi-res graphics are reportedly 60 percent sharper than the ability to drop unwanted weapons, have finally been made and are sure to please lone; time family





Cult graphic design company Designers Republic has been brought back into the fold for the third installment to create logos for the new teams as well as the game's interfaces. Also, the decision to include only urban tracks gives the game a grittier, realistic look.

All-new ship designs and seven new weapons also in the mix, while old favorites such as the shield in the mix, while old favorites such as the shield in the mix missiles have been modified to improve their impact. The analog control, although a bit touchy for newcomers, makes mastering advanced courses a bit easier.

As for WipeOut's celebrated soundtrack, a wellknown British DJ, Sasha, has been appointed as musical director. In addition to selecting tracks from such artists as Chemical Brothers, Orbital, Propellerheads and Paul Van Dyk, Sasha is developing his own mix for the game.

While many long-time PlayStation fans undoubtedly will greet the game with a resounding "been there, done that," gamers who missed the series' previous installments should check it out.



The Mega Mall track gives new meaning to the term "downward spiral."



SKATS AND JESTROY

NOVEMBER 15 1999



defy urban gravity





















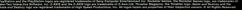


















				Date to Stop Mail	
Addres	s				
A.	I will pick up all undelivered mail.		Please delivery mail, or	Please resume normal delivery, and deliver all held mail, on the date written here Date to Resume Delivery	
	er Signature	ns even am rocke Ins ni gon am av 13 ere eksig oli a tidsi Ibem work eng eni Ibem work eng eni	Office States of the control of the	od water us to water bear us to water bear water to water to water to water to water	
Date Re		- went stanging	en armebenine	ne de miro aden Salla	
Clerk	*			Lot Number	
		A SIC SIC SEEDS OF THE		Delivery Route Number	

COMPLIMENTS OF THE STAR OCEAN GAME DEVELOPERS.

YOU'RE GOING TO BE AWHILE.

oo bad there's no "indefinite date" box to check on those post office forms. Since you have no idea when you'll be returning. Everything you do in this game will have an impact on the way the journey ends. If it ever does.

You start on a quest that begins at the edge of the

universe. And ends well, that's entirely up to you. Everybody you meet, every step and every decision you make will shape your destiny. And the fate of a planet.

In short, the evil gods are poised to destroy every living creature with a great meteorite that heads





straight for the planet.

Ferocious monsters threaten at every turn. Deadly magic
lurks in the shadows. And to raise the stakes even higher,
questions of identity hand in the balance.

So you must battle against the evil and hideous monsters in real-time, polygonal combat. You can customize complicated combination moves and set up decoys to take the fall. But no matter what, there's still no end in sight.

Because who you choose to talk to and share information with will greatly affect you. Characters can think and feel for themselves. Some will join you on your quest, others will betray you. And to add to the challenge, you have the option of playing two different characters, both unique in personality and both having an impact on the course of the game.

Even your emotions determine the fate of your journey. You may choose to be romantically linked with another character, or you may choose to remain friends. But no matter what, it will affect your path. And more seriously, if a close friend dies in battle, you'll feel incredible rage that will cause you to fight with more furious combat moves.

And there's no easy way out. Tools and skills do not



just appear along the way. You must create many items from raw materials. And to do that you'll have to master difficult skills like alchemy, cooking, songwriting, or say, metalwork.



There are countless routes to travel through this game, and over 80 endings. The deeper you delve,

the more you'll discover that nothing—no detail, no clue, no conversation, no skill—can be taken for granted. And that anything is possible. Including the fact that you might not ever make it back.

DISCOVER WHAT'S OUT THERE.







WWW.PLAYSTATION.COM





Madden NFL 2000











Aggressive new animation and a faster framerate have stolen the show. Coming in a close second is a friendlier running game. Finding the gaps and busting big holes for mega yardage gains is possible every time. Enhanced juke moves spice things up as well. An Arcade mode offers even more ball-carrying performance. Madden 2000 looks tough to beat this year.



good the graphics look, Running the

The Bad: Some might complain

ball isn't as tough as years past.

that running is actually too easy

The Windmill

New animation makes a world of difference.







won't take long for Madden fans to notice a healthy number of improvements in this year's game. An infusion of polygons, deep shading and better proportioned players have done wonders for the football stand-by.

The graphic improvements are great but the speedy frame-rate is even better-it's faster in almost all areas of gameplay. The extra juice is most noticeable in the running game which, by the way, is much friendlier than in years past. It's on par with NCAA Football 99 in that regard. I guess bitching about it for the last three years wasn't a waste of

Reasons to Buy Madden 2000

- 1. Running is easier
- 2. Faster overall 3. Browns are included
- 4. Incredible graphics
- 5. New animation 6. Arcade Mode
- 7. New play editor 8. Titans are included
- 9. New special moves 10. New cutscenes

time after all. Combining the speed with an arsenal of new animation puts this edition at the top of the charts for realism. Wrap tackles finally look convincing as do most field hits (although

replays reveal some collision discrepancy). Check out the sidebar on the far left to see a unique

take-down. Individual size and power rankings have a lot to do with the severity of a collision as

well. In other words, Barry Sanders won't be leveling many linemen. He'll certainly fake them out of their shoes though (Sanders is one of a handful of running backs that are almost too good. We'll see if EA tones down their ability before final goes out).

In an attempt to jump on the "smack-talking" bandwagon, Madden 2000 contains plenty of extra animation. Players celebrate, give first-down signals and generally act like fools after a great play. In addition, coaches, referees and cheerleaders adorn the sidelines giving the title a heightened

TV-style presentation. The play-by-play commentary is most impressive. Somehow they've managed to keep Madden and Summerall talking almost constantly. It seems like they react to everything you do on the field. Madden even critiques your play selection (whether you want him to or not).

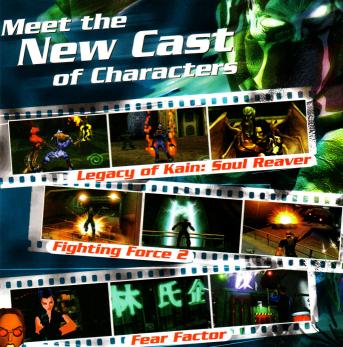
Other notable features include the All-Madden Millennium team (top players from the entire century), hot and cold streaks for individual players and a situation creator, The situation creator allows you to concoct any wacky scenario you can think of, then play it out. Along the same lines, historic games can be entered at any point to test your skill.

Overall, Madden 2000 looks hard to beat, Even Dreamcast football games are in for a fight. They may look better but we'll be surprised if they play better-very surprised.











Enter their world at eidos.com





NFL GameDay 2000



Somewhat amusing at first, the telestrator effect becomes tiresome. since you can't cancel out of it.

NFL GameDay 2000 pumps up the realism with new gang tackles, low- and high-wrap tackles, drag downs and upended tackles.



ROSTER OPTIONS

75%

and Practice Mode for newcomers.

And The Ugly: What's next? Drug

The Bad: An almost burdensome level of detail.

tests?

Tie-in Alert



In an unbridled attempt to take over the sports gaming world as we know it (OK, we're exaggerating just a bit), NFL GameDay 2000 owners can draft senior players from another 989 pigskin title, NCAA GameBreaker 2000. and have them play with the pros

What's more, an updated Create Player feature lets you customize a player's physical attributes, salary and-no joking-mental

makeup. Further adding to the realism, the game's regular players are scaled to the size and weight of their realworld counterparts. Motion data captured from six allpros means GameDay 2000's players move just like the real thing, too.

ou had to figure 989 Studios would pull out all the stops for the last GameDay of the century: however, the number of new features, options and tweaks found in NFL GameDay 2000 borders on the ridiculous, Twohundred new player animations? Twice as many plays as GameDay '99? Throwback uniforms? A Create Player feature that allows you to customize a player down to his "mental makeup?" Forget the kitchen sink-989 Studios has thrown an entire kitchen's worth of extras into this game,

Cognizant of the fact that most gamers barely scratch the surface of today's feature-rich sports games-when was the last time you played an entire season as a general manager?-the developers have tried to make GameDay 2000 more enjoyable for casual gamers, too; the new "Play As Any Skill Player" option lets you become the quarterback, running back, wide receiver or tight end with the touch of a button. You can also break ankle tackles or drag would-be tacklers for the first time ever with second and third efforts. Of course, your opponent has new gang tackles, low- and highwrap tackles and drag downs at his/her disposal to keep things even. GameDay 2000 even has in-game help menus to assist newbies unfamiliar with the game's controls.

An updated TV-style presentation complete with telestrator-animated replays-you know, that yellow electronic pen sportscasters love to use-and dramatic camera angles make this the sharpestlooking GameDay ever, Co-announcers Dick Enberg







and Phil Simms add to the fun with frighteningly obscure factoids about your favorite players. Did you know Tampa Bay quarterback Trent Dilfer played for his high school golf team in Fresno, Calif.? Neither did we.

For those of you who like to micro-manage your favorite team down to the smallest detail, the game's GM Mode lets you create, draft, sign, trade and release players and free agents. There's even a salary cap.

The game's computer AI has been beefed-up, too. Both offensive and defensive players make adjustments on the fly before the snap, forcing you to make similar adjustments.

Suffice it to say NFL GameDay 2000 has more than enough additions to keep even the most rabid football fan busy well into the next millennium.







\$1985







Where did Spyro 2's subtitle and end boss' name come from? When spelled in Japanese, the word Spyro (pronounced sue-pie-row in Japanese) looks very similar to the word Ripto. Yes, it's that simple.

Spyro 2: Ripto's Rage











The first thing we noticed about Spyro 2 are the graphics-they're outstanding. In fact, at one point just as a level was starting, we thought for sure an area ahead was a beautiful, hand-drawn 2D image that you had to walk into in order to be warped to the level (like in Crash 3 or Mario 64). Instead, it ended up being the actual level, polygons and all. We just had to walk into it.

enemies after he sautés them. BOSS TACTICS

You're Fired

complex and fun gameplay and

The Bad: It still only requires

Spyro's old voice is gone.

one hit to kill most enemies.

And The Ugly: Spyro's crispy



If you thought the bosses in the original Spyro were too easy, you'll be pleased to know the bosses we fought in Spyro 2 are quite tricky. Even the first boss (though somewhat predictable) forces you to time your jumps perfectly again and again. And then just when you thought you figured things out, he changes up his pattern

The second boss, Gulp. is even more difficult. He throws anything and everything available at you. That is, unless you use it on him first. Rockets, barrels, bombs, etc. are fair game if vou're not fast enough. He even snarfs up chickens scattered around the arena to replenish his hit points. And there's at least one more boss we haven't seen!

Il too often sequels come through the EGM offices that just aren't really sequels-they're almost-sequels, Isn't that annoving? Well luckily we didn't need much convincing with the preview of Spyro 2 we recently played. We were able to see the additions and improvements to this particular sequel almost immediately, in both the gameplay and graphics departments.

The main complaint about the original was the lack of difficulty for experienced players. Well, if you were disappointed with the first Spyro in this regard, you'll be glad to know the difficulty has been increased. Novice gamers will still have a good time, but there's more complicated tasks for the hardcore gamer to complete-thus extending the life of the



game further for those who want it extended.

Spyro 2 has loads of mini-games (like hockey and billiards), puzzles and over 100 NPCs to interact with (some who present Spyro with a task or ask for a sum of gems in order to pass a certain obstacle). Gameplay is broken up into two main objective types: Talisman tasks, the primary objectives every player will take part in, and Orb tasks, the secondary, more skill-based objectives hardcore gamers will thrive on. Thus, Spyro 2 plays more like a Banjo-Kazooie type of game than before-there's more stuff to do, and a bigger number of levels to do them

in. In fact, there's some 29 themed levels now. Fortunately Spyro has a slew of new ways to fight his way through these levels. He can now shoot things from his mouth (after gobbling them up), swim, ice skate and gain other special abilities (like supercharge, superspit and our favorite, superfly) by solving puzzles within a level.

In between levels, Spyro 2's story is delivered via cinematics using in-game graphics. From what we've seen, they're very funny. Basically, the story goes like this: On the way to a much-needed vacation. Spyro gets whisked away to a world in need of assistance. And since he's an all-around decent dragon, he obliges. So off he goes to fight Ripto, a Napoleon-esque shorty, with a staple of hulking beasts and other baddies to help him spread evil over the land. And the adventure begins.











must-play RPGs."— EGM



An Epic Adventure A Timeless Romance An Instant Classic

- ★ Four Disc Collectors Edition! Includes: 2 Game CDS, I Music CD, and 1 Exclusive "Makings of LUNAR" CD!
- ₹ 50+ Minutes of Incredible Animation!
- ★ 100+ Page Cloth Hardbound Artbook/Instruction Manual! Including an Exclusive Excerpt from the Official Hintbook!
- * Full-color Cloth Map!

games go to 11!



Tony Hawk's Pro Skater



www.activision.com www.tonvhawk.com The Good: Great controls, looks

nice, very addictive. The Bad: Lots of polygon clipping which will hopefully be resolved in the final version.

And The Ugly: Missing the ramp when coming back down from a vert. TONY HAWK ORA









Aside from the different single-player modes in THPS, such as career or single session, you can also play in two-player mode via splitscreen. There will be four unique versus games: trick attack, graffiti, hoops and horse, Each mode will force the player to skate as wisely and offensively as possible!

Mister 900



EGM: What do you like about the game?

Tony: I like how you can continually adjust yourself in the air. I've played other games where you do a trick and you're committed to it.

EGM: Did you perform the motions of all the skaters in THPS or did Bob and Bucky record their own moves?

Tony: Well, they're all cool guys. But since a couple moves are "signature moves" I had to learn one of Bob's on the day of the shoot. It was really hard.

Little did Mr. Hawk know that a little later after this interview, he would make history by successfully pulling off a 900° in the X-Games. Congratulations Tony!

hose of you out there old enough to remember (or maybe even owned) those fat old Powell Peralta decks with your huge Rat Bones wheels will easily recognize this game's authenticity. Sega's Top Skater notwithstanding, there's been a total drought of good skateboarding titles from the glory days of Atari's 720°. Unfortunately, it's been too easy as of late for gamers to lump all snowboarding and skate titles into one generic garbage pile (trust us, we know). Tony Hawk's Pro Skater is one skate game that must not be overlooked. It's quite possibly the

first skateboarding title to come along that will

really push the design of all future boarding games.

To ensure that THPS looks as good as it plays (we'll get to that later). Neversoft employed extensive motion-capture techniques for each and every trick. Everything from your by-the-book kickflip or frontside grind, to a 720° Benihana is gracefully recorded for maximum realism. An important part of why THPS feels so responsive is because each move or animated sequence seamlessly transitions into each other without so much as an awkward stutter. Combine these visuals with the game's partiality toward extremes and you have THPS: it walks that fine line between believability and playability.

A good rule of thumb in THPS is, if something's there, you can skate on it. Feel free to ollie onto benches, curbsides, over garbage cans, rails and anything else you might see at a school, in a mall or at a skate park. There will be a total of nine courses in the game, each with a different emphasis, whether it be street style, vertical, both combined or downhill tracks. Secret paths and bonuses also prolong the replay value of THPS.

As for the skaters, Tony Hawk is joined by eight other professionals, including Bob Burnquist, X-Games gold medalist Bucky Lasek, Rune Glifberg, and other notable tricksters of the street, Each one is rated in four different categories; ollie, speed, air and balance. Since the ratings correspond with reallife specialties, those known for their street finesse will possess better balance for grinds and ollies, while ramp monsters like Tony Hawk and Bucky Lasek get the most out of your vertical hang time. Each character will also have signature moves which are key to winning competitions. Successfully complete a chain of tricks and you fill up your "special" meter and score big points.

Linking moves to form aerial combos is the name of the game. The best part about THPS' gameplay is that you have complete freedom to string together any number of tricks to customize your style. You'll find yourself devising new ways to squeeze in every move in the book before coming back down. Get too greedy and you'll find yourself wimpering on the payement. These wipeouts are some of the most cringe-inducing sequences we've ever seen.

If Neversoft can clean up the clipping problems with the in-game camera, THPS will be a nearperfect skateboarding experience. We can't wait.



Skateboarding is not a crime.



FLOOR IT OF GET OUT of the WAY



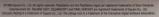




ing modes and more within the Story Mode



SQUARESOI www.squaresoft.com







Medal of Honor



Here, a selfless soldier sacrifices himself by diving on a live hand grenade. For the Fatherland!

Castle Wolfenstein anyone?

Relive your favorite moments from Saving Private Ryan.

And The Ugly: Getting a grenade CAPT. DALE DYE

Al, uses analog stick for mouse look. The Bad: This game isn't coming out until fall.

www.mohgame.com

Immersive, realistic

Keeping It Real

kicked back in your face.



In order to make Medal of Honor as authentic as possible, DreamWorks brought in Capt. Dale Dye (retired USMC) as a consultant on everything from the look and feel of the weapons, to details about enemy intelligence and behavior. Chris Cross of DreamWorks recalls: "Originally we wanted our first mission to be the search and rescue of a general and Capt. Dye says, 'That's bullsh@#! What would a general be doing back there?' so he really helped us with the context for the missions." The captain's other credits include advising on films like Saving Private Ryan. Platoon and Born on the Fourth of July.

re you ready to rise above and beyond the call of duty? Medal of Honor from DreamWorks Interactive and Electronic Arts is a 3D first-person shooter that puts you deep behind enemy lines to stymie the Nazi war effort. You take on the role of an agent in the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), whose task is to aid Allied Forces through sabotage and espionage, Not only is Medal of Honor one of the few true FPS titles out there for the PlayStation, it's also the only World War II shooter out there that accurately depicts the ravages of war.

To ensure that Medal of Honor adheres to its historical background, DreamWorks based each of the game's 30 missions on real sorties of the OSS. From what we've seen, there will be plenty of missions in which you'll need to not only accomplish your objectives, but also to get out alive, "The word we'd like to use to describe this game is 'authentic' and not 'realistic' since realism often comes at the expense of fun." explains Chris Cross, lead designer on Medal of Honor. To that end, the game is painstakingly detailed.

To combat the Nazi menace, you can use up to 15 different WWII era weapons - specialized arsenal like sniper rifles and anti-tank rockets, or more general purpose firearms like shotguns and the formidable BAR (Browning Assault Rifle). There are also missions which require you to go incognito and infiltrate enemy territory. Disguised as a German soldier, you can breeze by Nazi guards or flash a fake ID to get the SS officers off your back. Beyond

Controlling your OSS Übermensch is easy and intuitive. By utilizing both sticks on the DualShock controller, you can easily move, strafe and "mouselook." The game also keeps track of hit location so that shooting someone in the belly keels him over, or a headshot may tear off his helmet. Equally as dynamic is the enemy Al, which transitions between several states of "being," If fired at, enemy soldiers will pull back, take cover and return fire. Throw a grenade at their feet and they'll scuttle it back to you with a kick; or one guy will sacrifice himself and cover the grenade to save his compadres. They even turn tail to run for help. That's when you shoot them in the back.

Historical details aside, Medal of Honor is also

backed by impressive gameplay elements.

For two-player modes, Medal of Honor supports splitscreen head-to-head, cooperative and a unique version of "Hot Potato" with a live hand grenade. Hopefully, the splitscreen frame-rate can keep up with all the action. Yes, war is hell, but Medal of Honor can be pure heaven.



GoldenEve circa 1941.



www.ebworld.com



POKÉMON SNAP

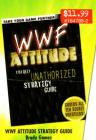
NINTENDO 64

NINTEND

Coming in

October!







FINAL FANTASY VIII

\$14.99



NINTENDO 64 GT Interactive



DUKE NUKEM ZERO HOUR STRATEGY GUIDE GT Interactive



POKÉMON TRADING CARD GAME OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE



Prima Publishing





Prima Publishing

PRIMA STRATEGY GUIDE Prima Publishing



www.ebworld.com



Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!

www.ebworld.com



Dune 2000



75% October 1999

www.westwood.com www.dune2000.com The Dune license, 3D

terrain, the soundtrack. The Bad: The new 3D units look less detailed than the 2D PC version.

And The Ugly: A big nasty sandworm that swallows harvesters.



It's important to build your structures on a solid cement foundation. If you build without a solid foundation, your structures will continually take



sand damage.

THE THREE HOUSES pice. It is the nexus of all civilized societies. Often called Melange, Spice serves many purposes. The elite who consume Spice regularly can live for hundreds of years. Indeed, widespread use of Spice has prolonged Three houses fight for the lives of millions. But all of this comes at a price. control of the Dune planet The rarity of Spice has sparked a bitter conflict on Arrakis (the only known planet with Spice) between three powerful houses of the empire. In Dune 2000, you take control of one of the three houses in their campaign to dominate Arrakis and control the flow of Spice. He who controls the Spice, controls

the universe.

Dune 2000 is a real-time strategy game that dwells in the universe of Frank Herbert's Dune series. Often considered the grand-daddy of all RTS games. Dune 2000 is an undated version of the 1002 classic Dune 2. Some would argue that Dune 2 is one of the most influential strategy games ever made. The structure of managing resources. building a base and controlling troops, all in real time, has spawned a market in size that's comparable to the likes of first-person shooters. However, Dune 2000 on the PlayStation will be more than just a straight port of the PC title.

For starters. Westwood has entirely reworked the graphics engine to bring Dune 2000 into the world of polygons. Each building and unit in the game has been remodeled into 3D. This allows the engine to flex some of the special effects available to PlayStation games like lightsourcing, shading and particle effects. Of course, there are advantages and disadvantages to using 3D. For instance, compared to its 2D PC counterpart, a lot of the buildings and units look less detailed. We'll have to wait to see how the game looks once it's finalized, but from what we've seen so far, we think it's worth the tradeoff. While the terrain is still a 2D background, the game now takes into account 3D factors like elevation, ridges and plateaus.

Like all PC titles which rely on using the mouse. controlling the game on a PlayStation is always an issue. Sure, there's mouse support but you probably don't own one. Luckily, Dune 2000 has excellent analog support for mouse emulation. It's easy to navigate around the map and after a little getting used to, the menu system will become second nature. Of all the RTS games for the consoles, we've found that Dune 2000 has one of the better control schemes. Finally, Dune 2000 supports the PlayStation link cable for true head-to-head twoplayer action. That's good, because in a market that's quickly filling to capacity with real-time strategy games. Dune 2000 needs to stand distinguished. 🚓



Family Feud



The honorable Atreides have a well-balanced force.



The despotic Harkonnen possess atomic weaponry.



The Ordos have immense resources and wealth.



The Spice must flow



Wu-Tang: Shaolin Style



gruesome finishing move. Here, RZA demonstrates his sword-wielding ability by slicing and dicing Wuji.

Still disappointed over losing Thrill Kill? Angst no more. The game uses the same engine, enabling a 1-4 player bloodbath.



SOCIAL ISSUES

finishers, exclusive Wu-Tang music.

The Bad. No analog support.

drunken-style. Stop falling down so

slow character movement.

And The Ugly: Ol' Dirty Bastard's

I can hit you!

Peaceful Violence



The gun is not mightier than the sword, declares the Wu-Tang Clan. Concerned about images of violence that are frequently portrayed in the rap/hip-hop culture, the Clan has decided to actively prohibit any kind of reference to guns or random violence. You won't be seeing any handguns or drive-by shootings in the game, just some good old-fashioned hand-to-hand combat with an occasional ninja blade thrown in for fun. You best protect va' neck!

overlook a fighting game featuring members of a popular hip-hop/rap group, simply dismissing the game as a novelty that will only appeal to the most hardcore of flans. A lot of people did indeed scoff when Activision announced a fighting same based on the highly popular Wu-lang Clan. There have been many attempts to application or an open cuture icon in the past and most capitalize on a pop-cuture icon in the past and most full popular control of the past of the past and most capitalized on a post-cuture icon in the past and most capitalized to the post-cutter icon in the past and most capitalized to the post-cutter icon in the past and most capitalized to the past capitalized to the pas

t first glance, one might be tempted to

Utilizing a modified version of the now-legendary Thrill Kill engine, Wu-Tang: Shaolin Style features one to four players battling to the death in a variety of three-dimensional arenas. All of your favorite Clan members are here, including RZA, GZA, Ol' Dirty Bastard, Inspectah Deck, Raekwon the Chef, U-God, Mastah Killah, Ghost Face Killah and the Method Man. Each character has an alter ego, boosting the total number of selectable characters up to 18. There are a total of 10 arenas located around New York City and various areas of China where you can show off your Shaolin style. The non-linear Story Mode launches your Clan member of choice in a quest to conquer the 36 chambers of death, an integral part of the Shaolin style on which the Wu-Tang Clan bases its philosophy.

The majority of the moves are done in a standard fighting game fashion—quarter-circles and half-circles followed by button pushes are the order of the day. There is a surprisingly substantial amount



of moves to learn for each characte, including a variety of throws, combos and special moves. At this point in time, the control is pretty tight, but the responsiveness could be tweaked a little. Unfortunately three is no analog control, and it's a bit difficult to change your focus on an opposing player. The game is still very playable, but it would help if you know exactly who you are trying to attack.

What good would a game based on hip-hop artists be without some deeen background music? Wu-Tang: Shaolin Style features some classic tracks from the Clan, and it also includes three brand-new songs exclusive to the game. This will be the Claris only new release of 1999—an extra incentive for the die-hard fans. Even better news is that since the game is expected to get an M rating, all of the musical fare will be completely uncensored.

Mu-Tang: Shaolin Style is sure to turn (and decapitate) some heads when Activision releases it later this year. The novelty factor will sell the game to the niche crowd, but fighting fans should give it a try as well.



Bring me the head of the OI' Dirty Bastard!





NEW GENERATION!"

Test your courage in the fight of your life!

Following the grand tradition of Martial Arts cinema, Tekken: The Motion Picture invites you once more to witness the combat of titans. Enter the world of the Iron Fist Tournament where fighters of unequalled ability gather from around the world to test their might in the gladiatorial arena.

DUB \$19.98 DVD \$29.95







Chapter 2

DUB \$24.95 \$29.95

Big Showdowns

Those Who Hunt Elves strike a deal with an elven mayor to rid her town of an infestation of skeletons. The condition? She must get naked. What they don't know is that this clever elf has a double-cross in mind that could have really BIG consequences.

AVAILABLE ON VIDEO AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES:









Don't you just hate getting repeat questions in game show video games?

And The Ugly: Don't you just hate

getting repeat questions in game

NOW COMPUTING

Jack Around

You Don't Know lack (and its trademark bald man box

cover) is everywhere, at least

has several volumes, themed

for PCs and Macs. This

critically acclaimed series

installments, collections.

Internet-only show. Below

are the various YDKIs (not

including compilations) you

spin-offs and even an

can play if you have a

computer. Here's hoping

show video games?

...Now Player One is "screwed." He or she

must answer, or lose

many dollars.

You Don't Know Jack



See this lil' screw here? In this trivia game show, you can hit a special button to send it on over to your opponent...

ne of our favorite PC/Mac games of all time is finally coming to a home console. The hugely successful and wildly addictive trivia game show You Don't Know Jack will be out for the PlayStation this fall. The good news is, the PlayStation YDKJ rocks. The better news is, now you'll be able to experience this fantastic party game from the comfort of your living room (instead of crowding around a lil' computer keyboard like the PC/Mac versions require you to do).

If you're not familiar with this "Irreverent Quiz Show Party Game" (as described by its creators), it's a one- to three-person trivia contest, set up in a game show environment. But this isn't your average Alex Trebek-hosted dealie. This game is truly wild. and it's hosted by a very funny, smart-mouthed and sarcastic S.O.B. He'll tease you. He'll mock you. He'll occasionally force you to answer a question, even when you didn't buzz in. Most of all, he'll make you laugh your head off. What other legitimate game show host would gauge your performance by saving, "Let's see how you did. Well...the word 'average' comes to mind."

The voice work in YDKI is amazing, and everything streams off the CD nicely (the early beta we received had no noticeable load times at all). Even more impressive is how live and spontaneous everything is. If you guess the wrong answer, the host may point out why you were stupid in picking out that

Careful...if your opponent answers correctly, YOU get screwed (and penalized) instead.

specific response. If you decide to skip the instructions, the host will comment on how impatient you are. If you take too long to enter your name on the high score list, you might hear, "Pick up the pace or else I'm going to do it for you." If you still take too long, you might hear, "Congratulations. You are now known as 'Kumquat.'" And sure enough, "Kumquat" will be on the high score list.

This PlayStation version will have 1400 questions (800 from the PC/Mac versions and 600 new ones). It will also have special question types like Jack Attack (words will flash on the screen and you have to buzz in when you see a match, like "elephant" with "Babar"), DisOrDat (you have to choose whether the word you see belongs to one category or the other, like whether "Burundi" is a Star Wars. character or someone belonging to the African Nation) or ThreeWay (you have to pick one of three items that matches the clue up top, like deciding who among Moore, Connery or Brosnan starred in The Man With The Golden Gun).

If you get one irreverent quiz show party game this year, make sure it's You Don't Know Jack. Trust us. It's a blast.

Oh and by the way, the answer to that question up at the top is Joe Rybicki, deputy editor (don't ask us what that means) of Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine. You can find a demo of YDKI in one of his upcoming issues. 🚓







SERIOUS CRIME...



DESERVES SERIOUS PUNISHMENT

30 explosive land and air combat missions

5 heavily armed vehicles

Twice the firepower of the original

Free-roaming, full 30 environmen





















WWW.GPOLICE.COM

G Police, Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are TM or ® of Psygnosis; Ltd. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PlayStation and the PlayStation log registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association



Metal Gear Solid: Integral











goodness of MGS is intact, with loads of extras to boot.

One of the special incentives you can unlock on the VR disc is a mode which allows you to play a few missions as the Ninja. There are only a few, but it's still cool as hell

be coming to the U.S. in this form.

Snapshot



Building on the "Camera Mode" found in the original Metal Gear Solid, where you could take photos at any time in the game, is MGS Integral's "Photographing Mode." Unlike the first, whose main purpose was to find all the "ghosts" in the game (actually the MGS development crew), the Photographing Mode allows you limited access to the girls of MGS Integral. Depending on your final score in the game, how you were rated (with an animal name, i.e., "Leopard," "Raven," etc.) will determine how close you are allowed to get near the subjects. The better your score, the closer you can get, resulting in hetter nictures. If that's not incentive to replay the game, then nothing is!

n case you've been living under a rock the last few years, there's been this little game that came out a little while ago called Metal Gear Solid, a game so widely accepted as possibly THE most original product of the 32-Bit era that its reputation is practically unassailable. Creator Hideo Kojima, however, like many Hollywood directors, felt that there were things left unfinished and has returned with the essential "director's cut" called Metal Gear Solid: Integral. Although strictly an import, the game can be played with the Japanese or English voice-acting. In addition, after completing the game once, you can then play again in firstperson mode. Instead of pressing a button to slip into first-person perspective and merely examine



your surroundings, you can now move freely about the environments in this mode, using items, shooting your weapons, and activating switches. Unfortunately it's about as useful as holding the controllers with your feet, since your turning speed is so slow, and you can't see your weapons or anything else.

Justifying the purchase of another copy of Metal Gear Solid is the addition of the VR-Disc. On this disc are 300 additional VR missions, like the ones found on the original MGS. All sorts of missions await you: Puzzle, Mystery, Weapons Training, even Ninja missions can be played once you've unlocked them all. Aside from skill-testing virtual missions is the "Photographing Mode," which allows you to photograph the females in the game, from a distance, while they pose for you. Your final score in the game will dictate how close you can get to the chickies

While the AI is still a bit retarded (Shoot the guard in the back of the head, then hide, and he'll go back to his patrol route. Very considerate.), and some of the mission structure is a bit contrived (hot and cold PAL disc, anyone?) there is very little to moan about in this enhanced version. The only bad thing you could say about this is that it won't be coming to the States in this form. Only the VR-Disc will make it to U.S. shores, but if you can live without the useless first-person mode, then this should be fine. 🚓











Tomb Raider:

The Last Revelation

Another year, another Tomb Raider from Core Design, Despite not being as well-received as the first two games, Tomb Raider 3 was surprisingly the most successful game in the series so far, racking up some impressive sales figures. Lara's return was inevitable, but thankfully things look like they're going to be quite different this time. The levels are now far more linear and don't spread across the world in quite the same way as TR3. We've also found that the graphical style of the locations has a lot in common with those found in Eidos stable-mate Soul Reaver. Textures in the environments are all drawn with similar colors and shades to give the game a more detailed and less garish appearance. There are some groovy lighting effects too, Along

with this, Lara herself looks much better as we find her drawn using a technique called "skinning" that wraps textures around the polygons and makes them look smoother. Look out for Lara before the end of the year.

























WCW Mayhem

The PlayStation version is almost identical to its Nintendo 6, brother (whose preview you can read in this issue). Naturally, due to the CD format, this version has full-motion video sequences (including a bizare, futuristic CG intro) and more voices (which are very well done). Otherwise, everything else is the same, from the number of wrestlers included to the various

Electronic Arts is publishing and Kodiak is developing this one- to four-player game (due in October).

modes of play.















POWERPUFF PATROL



CARTOON CARTOON FRIDAYS 7:30-11:00 PM (ET/PT).





Lunar 2: Eternal Blue

Working Designs brings Game Arts' fantastic sequel to Lunar to the U.S. this winter. A thousand years after Luna and Alex first set out on their quest, evil is again plotting to throw the world into eternal darkness. As Hiro, you and your friends must find the goddess Althena and restore peace to the land. About an hour of animation and over on minutes of dialogue await you in this three-CD RPG.







Silhouette Mirage

If you're familiar with Treasure's work, then you know that Silhouette Mirage is a 2D side-scroller with loads of special effects, bizarre character designs and super-tight gameplay. It was originally released for the Saturn, then rereleased for the PlayStation with added particle and translucency effects. Working Designs will release Silhouette Mirage in August















Thrasher: Skate and Destroy

Thrasher: Skate and Destroy is Rockstar's first foray into the world of skateboarding. Rather than taking an arcade approach, they've decided to focus more on the simulation side. There are 12 real-life arenas and a police officer who chases you around with a taser at the end of your run. Sponsored by the definitive skateboarding magazine Thrasher, Skate and Destroy will challenge gamers this December.











Sheep

Set for release from British softco Empire Interactive before the end of the year is a simple but effective action/strategy game called Sheep, Imagine something that's kind of a cross between Psygnosis' Lemmings and Team 17's Worms and you'll have a rough idea of what this thing is about. Control the sheep, guide them to safety and commit acts of unspeakable violence in an oddly cartoon-like environment. It's all a bit disturbing, but it looks like it might be quite fun.









Urban Chaos

Developer Mucky Foot is made up of a bunch of ex-Bullfrog guys, and the head-honcho on the project, Mike Diskett is the man who brought the world Syndicate Wars. A hefty pedigree to live up to indeed, but Urban Chaos looks like it might be something special. A 3D action adventure title with a difference, what really sets the game apart is the graphics engine. There is an inordinate amount of detail in the way the thing looks. You'll be surprised it's running on a PlayStation. From Eidos this fall.









THE DEXTERS



CARTOON CARTOON FRIDAYS 7:30-11:00 PM (ET/PT).





Detonator Gauntlet

The latest acquisition of Redding, Calif.-based publishers, Working Designs, Detonator Gauntlet is a strategy RPG very much in the vein of the Shining Force III games. With more than 50 missions, five different endings and practically no load times, Detonator Gauntlet might be just the ticket for gamers longing for another Dragon Force or Final Fantasy Tactics, Fans of strategy RPGs watch for Detonator Gauntlet this fall.







NBA ShootOut 2000

989 Sports has had a year and a half to make ShootOut 2000 a mean, lean basketball machine (ShootOut 'oo was never released). Headlining the show are 150 new player moves. Finger-rolls, fadeaways, reverse lay-ups and one-handed bounce passes are just a few of the new maneuvers. We haven't played it yet but we're expecting gameplay to rival NBA Live '99, 989 will release this game in November







NBA Baskethall 2000

Fox Sports Interactive is looking to break into the tough sports genre in a major way with the help of developer Radical, NBA Basketball 2000 promises to take television-style presentation to the next level with actual graphics used in Fox Sports broadcasts. A comprehensive Create-a-Player mode is another key feature. Look for NBA Basketball 2000 this October.







Mag 3

Crave's Mag 3 is an oddball, hovercraft racing game vaguely similar to Extreme 6. Fortified with 2 triple-diffuenced vehicles and some wild twisting roadways, the game shoots for a roller coaster-like experience. Mag 3 has three col weapons: road-mines, lasers and a quasi-particle beam thingx. Hi-res graphics, two-player contests and plenty of highbanked racing are promised. Look for Mag 3 in September.









Fatal Fury: Wild Ambition

Notable for being the first Hyper Nov-Geofs, home conversion thus far, Fatal Fury. Wild Ambition brings the FF crew into the world of 30 for the first time. Following in the footsteps of the Samurai Shodown series, FFWA mixes Fully polygonal graphics with old-school 20 gameplay (like what Capcom did with Street Fighter EX, but not nearly as pretty). SNR and Electronic Arts is bringing this one to the States this fael.













CARTOON CARTOON FRIDAYS 7:30-11:00 PM (ET/PT).

CARTOON NETWORK

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HOW IT ALL BEGAN, COMPLETE THE FORM BELOW AND MAIL IT IN OR VISIT US AT WWW.YOUWITHUS.COM TO REGISTER FOR A FREE VIDEO.

- yz	_	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EG
NAME:										
ADDRESS: _						_	_			
CITY/STATE:	_									

AGE: ___

MAIL TO: CARTOON NETWORK PO BOX 575500 ATLANTA, GA 30357

TM & © 1999 Cartoon Network. A Time Warner Company. All Rights Reserved



Test Drive Cycles

It's about time Accolade out out a motorcycle sim! Published by Infogrames. Test Drive Cycles puts you in the saddle of 30 licensed bikes in three categories-Cruisers, Superbikes and Sportbikes (Sportbikes are a watered-down version of the Superbike, a little less power, a little less braking, etc.). Staving true to the Test Drive formula Test Drive Cycles offers 24 tracks from around the world, traffic and headto-head play, Just like Test Drive 5, breakable objects will be littered throughout the courses. In addition, upgrades galore and customization play a big role in the game. No word if the game will contain a police chase mode: hopefully it will. Easy-rider wannabes can experience Test Drive Cycles this fall.







SuperCross Circuit

989 Sports has joined the Supercross revolution with license in hand. Racers Mike LaRocco, Larry Ward and Jeff Emig (to name a few) adorn the "dirt circuit." In addition, 20 indoor and outdoor courses are featured including the Silverdome, Metrodome, Qualcomm and several others. A fancy track editor, 11 different bikes (sorry no license here) and a heavy emphasis on realistic physics are promised this November.









Knights of Carnage

This summer, THO will be releasing Toka's Knights of Carnage, a oneor two-player fighting/action title. KoC is a bit similar to the ever-popular Golden Axe games, only it's in a 3D world (and is slightly slower-paced). This game takes the Golden Axe appeal to a higher level, however, by offering different gameplay styles (see picture, lower right) and shops where you can purchase new weapons and items.







Maior League Soccer 2000

From Konami this November the latest version of International Superstar Soccer gets a major update. All the player Al has been tweaked, the graphics have been given a major overhaul, but most importantly it now boasts a Major League license. At last...it gets real player names! Unfortunately this isn't quite the greatest license ever, it only provides 12 soccer teams and 10 stadiums...but it's a start. You also get to play in a 32game MLS season, play in All-Star games and play-offs, and go for the MLS Championship cup. What will also make the game a bit more interesting though is the inclusion of an RPG-like "Success Mode" that allows you to develop individual players as you take

them through the championships







NHL Championship 2000

Developed by Radical, the first Power Play Hockey is still legendary and widely regarded as the best non-EA hockey title ever. Their latest effort, published by Fox Sports Interactive, is NHL Championship Hockey 2000. The goal is to offer the awesome play of Power Play with all the glitz that Fox Sports can provide. We'll see if



NHL FaceOff 2000

989 Sports has toned down the hyper-speed that plagued FaceOff 99. Things are much smoother and realistic on that front. The animation (150 moves) are more believable as well. Other big changes: enhanced TV-style presentation, smarter Al, two-man commentary featuring Mike Emrick and Darren Pang and new plays designed with the help of Red Wings coach Scottie Bowman. FaceOff 2K is due out in October.









lozalno sounatrack





5 exclusive tracks by DJ Sasha and featuring, Chemical Brothers, Orbital, Propellar heads &







VEGAS OHOTE

Eddie: "I haven't seen a beatin' like that since someone stuck a banana in my pants and turned a monkey loose." Clark: "Thanks for the 'pick me up'

Vegas Games 2000

Like gambling? Ahh yeah, we thought so. 3DO's VG2000 offers a simple-to-use interface loaded with no-nonsense gambling stand-bys. Grab your \$5,000 bankroll and play: Baccarat, Video Poker, Slots, Craps, Blackjack and several more. Multiplayer will be possible only while playing Roulette, Craps, Blackjack and Baccarat (otherwise it's a singleplayer game). This title is slated for release in November.





Romance Of The Three Kingdoms VI

Koei's Romance of the Three Kingdoms series has been running almost as long as a Chinese dynasty. With part VI, your object remains the same: reunite war-torn China into one powerful empire through force of arms or tactful diplomacy. Expect this title in January 2000.





Konami Rally (working title)

The details are still sketchy on Konami Rally but having played the game at E3, we can say it's solid in the physics and frame-speed departments. Power sliding, jumping and crashing big mud-holes seems very realistic. The cars (no word on licensing) are fully customizable with multiple upgrade parts and performance tweaks. Look for two-player racing and arcade as well. Konami will release this game in November.





Monkey Magic

Apparently, it's a very popular cartoon on TV (we've never heard of it). In any case, Monkey Magic is coming to the PS this October, courtesy of Sunsoft and Mpen, This side-scroller stars Kongo the Stone Monkey. who must run, jump, climb, punch, fly and cast spells through 28 scenes (spread over five levels) taken straight from the TV show. Targeted towards 6- to 11-year-olds, Monkey Magic should prove quite fun.





Rugrats: Studio Tour

The imagination is a very powerful force. So powerful in fact, the Rugrats kids use it to take over a movie studio in this upcoming PS title from THQ and N-Space. Havoc ensues...or not. Like N-Space's previous Rugrats title Search for Reptar, Studio Tour is a collection of lighthearted mini-games geared toward children and fans of the show. This winter 1999 release also supports four-person play in some of the mini-games.





Bass Landing

If you want as opposite of Sega Bass Fishing as you can get, then Agetec's Bass Landing is for you. Forget about catching a huge fishy every 30 seconds-this game is all about realism. So pull up a comfy chair, grab a brewski and prepare to be patient (under the worst in-game conditions, it can literally take hours to catch something), Bass Landing, bundled with Agetec's fishing controller, is due out in August.





NCAA Final Four 2000

We thought Final Four '99 was decent but not spectacular. Hoping to make amends, 989 Sports has implemented entirely new, super-detailed player models. Player-specific sizes and movements are on tap as well. The meat's all there - 300 Division 1 teams, Create-a-Player, 32 categories of stats, up to eight-player support and so on. Hopefully the game pace will be adjusted from last year. Look for this one in November.







Vagrant Story

Designed by the creative team behind Final Fantasy Tactics. Vagrant Story eschews the superdeformed, turn-based action for a fully polygonal action/adventure RPG. With an innovative damage system that highlights the condition of each body part, Vagrant Story already has set one foot toward a totally new gaming experience. One problem: The producers expect this game to take only about six hours to complete. VS is published by Square and will be out this fall in Japan.

















Rival Schools 2

While not exactly a true sequel to Capcom's Rival Schools, Rival Schools 2 is more of the same tagteam action found in the first. while adding two new characters and an expanded portfolio of minigames, like a 100-yard dash and a Bust-A-Groove-ish dancing game. The graphics remain exactly the same as before (read: slightly blocky, slightly grainy). No word on whether this will come to the States, but don't count on it since it's more of an expansion pack than a bona-fide sequel.





Geppy-X

For all of you out there who grew up watching Mazinger Z or Getter Robo and their ilk, get ready for the ultimate fan service. As a sidescrolling 2D shooter, Geppy-X is an amalgamation of all things '70s robot anime. Each level is structured like a TV episode, complete with intro theme, ending credits and a preview of the next episode. There are even '70s-style Geppy-X commercials (see screenshot below)! This four-CD shooter from Aroma is out now in Japan, Exu-Beam Go!













Assault Suits Valken 2

The latest in NCS' Valken series sees the franchise take a turn for the more methodical gameplay of turn-based strategy role-playing, Valken 2 will inherit its predecessor's hardcore militaristic appeal but concentrate on character and story development. Like Square's Front Mission series. all combat sequences are rendered in real-time 3D. By the time you read this, Assault Suits Valken 2 should be available for import.









Oreshika

Sony's latest RPG is a mystic adventure set in the feudal period of Japan. The title, loosely translated, is Exceed My Corpse. A demon has placed a curse of sterility upon your family, and it's up to you to defy fate. In order to reverse the effects of this curse, you'll need to seek help from 108 gods; acquire their techniques so you may confront the demon and remove the curse. Oreshika is available in Japan now.



the **Shape** of **Gaming**

Torneco's Great Adventure 2

As if to appease all the impatient fans waiting for the much-delayed Dragon Quest VII, **Enix** will release TomceSo's Forst Adventure 2 bin **Fall** in Japan. Some of you may remember the original 1-58ll Tomceo RPG on the Super Famicom, which featured the antics of a popular sidekick from the Dragon Quest series. The bulk of the game will concentrate on unagene exploration. Tomceo will journed labyrinths underneath forests, volcanos and cemetries. The game uses pictures of clay models as backdrops for much of the over-world villages. There are no plans as of yet for a stateside release,







.









Ichi Geki: Hagane No Hito

Harken back to the '80s and you might recall a game called Karate Champ. Now look at these screenshots and think of I chic feet is as a karate simulator in the same vein. A large part of the game will be the actual training of your fighter in photorealistic locales. The moves you perform and how much damage you do is determined by how hard you train. **Bandai** will release I chi Gekt this **fall** in Japan.











516-435-0200 • info@nubyonline.com





In combat, life or death is often a split-second choice. You're on a COVEPT operation for Military Intelligence with 12 authentic WWII WESPORS at your disposal.



Your mission: execute high-risk rescues, evade Gestapo search parties, and sabotage enemy U-boats. All to cripple the Nazi regime and ensure freedom.

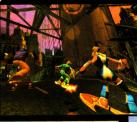


MEDAL OF HONOR

The entire Allied war effort hangs

in the balance. So, dig in soldier. You can either shape history Or become it.

The Sicker the trick, the sweeter the win.



















CLOCKWISE FROM THE TOP RIGHT.

BRONX SLAM. ZAK T. LAYS DOWN THE SICK HEELFLIP LUGE INTO A LUGE 360 AND FINISHES MITH A HEADSPIN FLIP.











TAMAZILLA

Using Godzilla's mighty foot, you can save Tokyo from the Tamagotchi menace in this addictive little Web game. http://www.jitterbug.com/gvt

Godzilla: The Series

He's mean, green and a New York destroyin' machine. It's Godzilla, and he's coming in **November** to GBC from **Crave Entertainment**. Bite, tail whip and flame blast past tanks, helicopters, and other monsters in seven areas, including volcanic islands, New York and underwater.









This 3-on-3 basketball game has a two-player link mode and more than 20 cinemas display dunks, alleyoops, lay-ups and more. **Nintendo** will release this title in **November**.







Antz

In Infogrames' Antz, you're Z, a worker ant who's sick of his job and hoping to catch Princess Bala's eye and defeat the evil General Mandible (Bala's fiancé). As Z traverses 19 levels, he'll run into fearsome soldier ants, termites and other not-so "ant-friendly" insect and man-made obstacles, Look for it in October.







Asteroids

Asteroids is one of the best arcade shooters ever, and **Activision** is shrinking it down for release on GBC in **August**. There are three modes of play including a newly enhanced version with five worlds of 15 levels apiece with new enemies and weapons, the classic vector graphics version and two-player action.







Classic Bubble Bobble

With a Chase HQ Game Boy Color game already in the works, new publisher metrop3 bit winding up to deliver an other other other other did school arcade port, Classic Bubble Bobble, due in September, You know the drift: Blow bubbles around badbles, then bust "em. Do well and you'll earn access to a hidden world and even more stages, some with power-ups. Graphics are colorful and critical and jabra blending has been applied to the bubbles, ethic gous eet brought gives.





Quest RPG:

Brian's Journey

Much as the N64 version of Quest tried to ride on Zelda's coattails, it would seem that Imagineer/
Sunsoft's GB version, set for release in September, is an attempt to ane GB Zelda. Brian still has silly hair.







Vatical Made The Great Outdoors Portable













Zebco Fishing! incorporates the latest Game Boy Color breakthroughs from rumble feature for biting fish to real voice playback so it is just like you are fishing with a buddy · Eleven Lures To Choose From & Two Different Lakes To Fish On. · Tournament And Blackjack Bass Fishing. · Land Old Nessie And You Too Will Become A Legend Of The Twin Lakes

OMING SOON!













Now the thrill and excitement of Deer Hunter has come to the Color Game Boy! Practice sighting in your rifle, shotgun or how at the range, or choose to hunt from a tree-stand or the brush Then, get ready to lock in your sights on the Isrgest rack in the woods. So, dost off your boots and break out the blaze orange, because with Deer Hunter, it's open season year roun. Key Features: Choose your weapon - Riffe, Shofgun or Bow - Tools of the Trade - Deer call, Rattle, Binoculars, Cover Scent, Attractant Scent - Track your Quarry - On Ground, Tree Stand, Overhead Mag . 4 Scenic Locations - Arkaesas Autumo Woodlands, Colorado Aloine Forests, Indiana Winter, Target Range

ACTIVISION WIZARD Works





9 OUT OF 10 PEOPLE REGOGNIZE

8 OUT OF 9 DO IT THROUGH GROSSHAIRS.

GUNPOWDER-COVERED SLOPES, DODGING SNIPER FIRE AND INFILTRATING TERRORIST STRONGHOLDS IN HER MAJESTY'S MOST DEMANDING MISSION VET. WIELDING YOUR STANDARD-ISSUE, SILENGER-SHOD 9MM, SEVERAL KILLER Q-GADGETS AND A LIGENSE TO USE THEM YOU'RE NOT JUST A SUAVE, SOPHISTICATED JET-SETTER AND LADY'S MAN. YOU'RE A MOVING TARGET. NAVIGATING FOR EXACTLY THAT, IT'S YOUR TRIAL-BY-ENEMY-FIRE, SO PACK THE TUX AND LASER CUFF LINKS. YOUR COUNTRY NEEDS YOU





WWW.TNDGAME.COM









Prima Strategy Guide Available





Tekken Tag Tournament

In all our excitement over the release of Tekken Tag Tournament, we've hooked up with all-new screens of the latest features to make it into the game. Aside from new costumes for Michelle and Ganryu, there are now specialized tag combos.

The screenshots to the right (running vertically) are sequences for new moves and tag combos. Here Nina and Anna Williams give Armor King a double dose of lovin' with their unique tag combo. The sequence in the middle column shows Gunjack and Bryan Fury double-teaming Paul. The sequence to the far right shows three new moves for Paul Phoenix, Look for Tekken Tag Tournament in arcades everywhere this summer.



PREPARE.





Coming to the PlayStation® game console.









3DO



Street Fighter EX 2 Plus

Capcom's up to their old tricks again. No game is safe from a sideseries and no series is safe from being perpetually subdivided by mini-updates or half-sequels. Although a PlayStation port of Arika's year-old Street Fighter EX 2 is nowhere in sight, you can look forward to an updated version at

characters and new moves for many of the existing characters. Vulcan Rose and Area are the new characters, and Ryu's archnemesis Sagat returns. Capcom adjusted the custom combos in the game to give it better balance. Obviously. fans of the EX series will adore the upgrades, but can Street Fighter EX 2 Plus crack the competitive fighting game market?

your local arcade. Street Fighter EX 2 Plus packs in three new















World Series '99:

Go To The Dream Park

Arcade fans can check out Sega's latest sports title (not yet confirmed for the Dreamcast), courtesy of the Naomi hardware. You bat with a miniature spring-loaded bat/joystick that snaps forward like the swing of a bat. Uh-oh, another special Dreamcast controller?







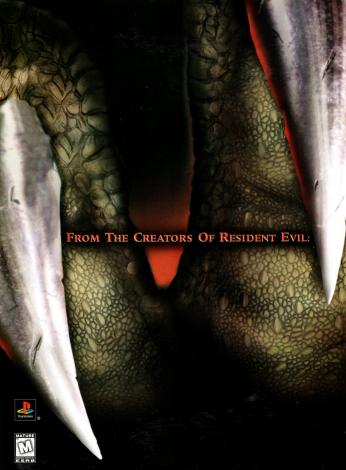












SURVIVAL HORROR ON A MUCH LARGER SCALE.



"IF RESIDENT EVIL MADE YOU JUMP OUT OF YOUR SEAT,
THEN THIS IS GOING TO MAKE YOU HIDE IN YOUR CLOSET," - PSM
COMING THIS SEPTEMBER, RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY.

igi PlayStation||+

CAPCOM

WWW.CAPCO

© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1999. © CAPCOM USA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM and the CAPCOM logo are replaced to administra of CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1999. © CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1999. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY





As Sega prepares for a recordbreaking Dreamcast launch on Sept. 9, gamers across the nation are buzzing about the system. Still not sure if you want one? Our 27-page look at the Dreamcast's games and Sega's gameplan will help you make the big decision.



Here...

own? Yes. Out? Nope. Sega Enterprises may be neck-deep in debt in Japan, it may have posted a net loss of \$378 million for the past fiscal year, but Sega of America's to pbrass—now charged with saving Sonic and company from corporate game over—aren't tossing in the towel yet.

Instead, they're poised to make history.

"This arguably could be the biggest launch the entertainment industry has ever seen," Peter Moore, Seg3's senior vice president of marketing, said of the looming U.S. Dreamcast launch on Sept. 9. "I'm talking the biggest sales of a product here in its first 24, hours, be it a movie or CD or merchandise. We can't think of anything that came close to our projected numbers."

Rocking back behind a table littered with tages of Dreamcast IV commercials a 18x9's San Francisco HO, Moore ticks of the numbers: "let's take the conservative estimate of 25,0,000 Dreamcast units at presale—that's take the conservative estimate of 25,0,000 Dreamcast units at presale—that's a quarter of a million units at \$2,000. Well have a ratio of 3,50 two garves, we think well be, 5 to nor of VMUs and peripheral tilems such as extra controlled with the service of 18x0 to 18x0 t





Sega is, in a word, psyched, And so are gamers. When we soured the nation for opinions on the system, the majority of games stress talkers were hot on Sega's new box. "It's a well-rounded machine that's cool," "1-year old Wes Miller I old us in a Florida Torsy "8" Us. And 1,500 miles north in a New York City game shop, 2-oyea-rold Kahleem Pools said, "The Dreamcast is a good system, with good hardware, and it looks like a lot of developers are gonna make some good games for it." And now that Sega's Soo milliom marketing was not some good games for it."

carry to the what seges also intended in the carry carry to the carry ca



Debut **Dollars**

Sega thinks its Dreamcast launch will generate bigger bucks — between \$60 and \$80 million — on day one than any other product in entertainment history. But do the numbers crunch true? According to the launch-day figures earned by the following high-profile products and flicks, Sega doesn't seem to be fibbing.

Nintendo 64: \$20 million Episode I: The Phantom Menace: \$28.5 million Tamagotchi: \$22.5 million

The Lost World: Jurassic Park: \$26.1 million Sony's AIBO Dog: \$10 million







Dreaming up Dreamcast

Before PowerVR powered its visuals, 3Dfx chips were gonna sit in the system's innards. Before it was named the Dreamcast, Sega R&D called it the Dural, Black Belt and Katana. And before it took its familiar shape, the Dreamcast could have looked like one of the prototypes to the left.

Hype Machines

Rolling out on Aug. 15, Sega's mobileassault vans will hit 45 cities and terrorize the populace with the power of the Dreamcast.



Rumble should be available by the time you read this, and NFL 2K will be rentable just prior to the system's launch).

to the system's launch).
The hypell come to a head on Sept. 9, At I mely not provide the system's launch of the system's launch of the system's launch of the system's launch of the system's launch while similar early morning premieres draw crowds in big cities across the country. Then in the launch of the system's launch while system's launch of the system's launch with one system's launch with one system's launch of the system's la

Sega knows the Dreamcast is its last hope for survival. It has learned from its past mistakes. It's doing things right this time. "If we don't land this sucker right out of the gates," Moore said, "then it ain't from a lack of trivine."

But what's that? You say you're not one of the 14,000 earliest of early adopters who plunked down cash the first week of Toys "R" Us Dreamcast presales? You say you didn't already import a system? You say you're not impressed by the Dreamcast or Sega's titanic marketing campaign?

Surely you're not worried about a lack of games. With as many as 24 available at launch—including crucial sports and fighting titles—Dreamcast buyers face a unique launch-

worried, saying that history and Sega's firstparty sports games are on his side. "[EA wasn't] there at the launch of the PlayStation," he told us. "They weren't on at the launch of the Nintendo 64, Were those two platforms successful in the U.S.? OK, and our sports titles, I think there's jealousy of what our

"I'll put our basketball and football games against anybody's." -SoA President Bernie Stolar

day conundrum: too much stuff to choose from (fear not — we pick the top five later in this feature). All the key third-party publishers, including Capcom, Konami and Mamco, are on board, so expect to see some of your favorite franchises. Except for a few. Mega-publisher Electronic Arts still hasn't signed on, so Madden fans are out of fluck.

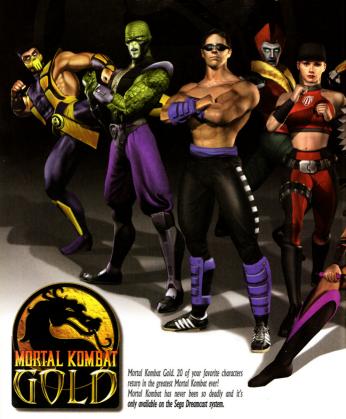
SoA President and COO Bernie Stolar isn't

football game looks like compared to Madden. Let me tell you it's a competitive world out there. I'll put our basketball and football games against anybody's. I feel bad that EA isn't signed on as a publisher, but I don't have a problem with succeeding without them." It's highly unlikely that Seag will receive

support from Sony-friendly Square. In fact, Square's Final Fantasy VIII will go head-to-head



The Battle Continues.



Your Fate is Sealed.









Photography by John McCoy

Summer of Sega Mainly targeting 14- to 24-year-old dudes

get gamers really excited.

with its marketing blitz, Sega's going after gamers where they live and play. Don't be surprised to find Dreamcast kiosks at the the summer's loudest concerts, like June's Weenie Roast in L.A. (above), Meanwhile. Sega street teams are swarming into inner cities everywhere, doling out T-shirts. tattoos, stickers and other DC propaganda. Ultimately, of course, it'll be the launch titles (listed to the right) that

against the Dreamcast, since it hits stores on Sept. 9 as well. Again, Stolar ain't worried. "It's no different from a Hollywood movie," he said. "You may have two strong movies that release the same weekend, and so what? Exponential the said. l receive their share al <u>Fantasy</u> he market. And ri chased only by th fanatics, and thos at and ast and at the same time two other gam Sega's most va licensee could be Namco, who Calibur will no doub But little is known of Namco's commitment to Sega after Soul Calibur. At least two

more titles are reportedly in the works,

something on those games at September's

and Stolar said we'll probably see

Tokyo Game Sh

Great games aside, the Dreamcast's keenest advantage is that it's launchinow—at least a year before Sony and Nintendo release their next systems. Nintendo release their next systems. Stolar said Sega will use the head start to not only build a strong installed base (he expects 1 million systems will sell to not only bean (he expects 1 million systems will sell by year's end and another 500,000 by March) but to get a library of software that's a step ahead of the competition's "I think what becomes the critical year 2001," he told us. "At that point in time all three systems will be really there for the first time. We'll be in our third generation of software, and they'll be in eir second. And the next two Christmases for us are to show everyone that Sega is a leading company, that Sega is here to stay, and that Sega has the best software in the marketplace."

reamcast **Launch Games**

roWings • Crave Air Force Belta • Konami Armada • Metro 3D Armada - Metro 30
Ellus Stinger - Activision
CART Racing - Sega
Hydro Thunder - Midway
The King of Fighters. Dream Match 1999 Marvel vs. Capcom - Capcom
Menaco Grand Prix - Ubi Soft
Mortal Kombat Gold - Midway

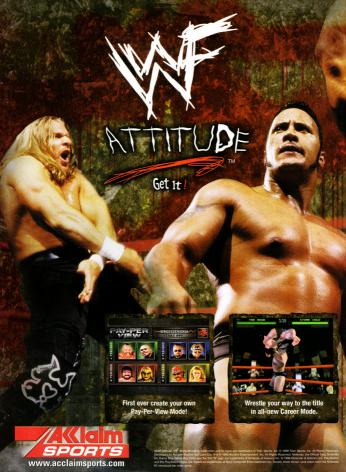
Mortal Kombat Gold • NFL Blitz 2000 • Midway bat Gold . Midway NFL 2K · See

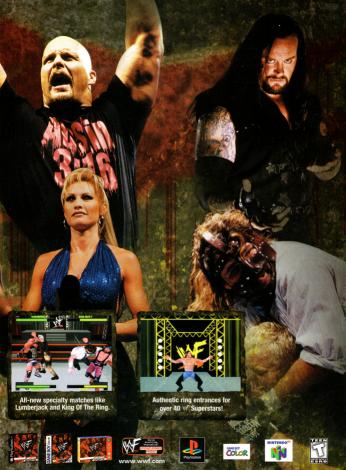
Power Stone • C Rainbow Six • Majesco Ready 2 Rumble • Midway Slave Zero • Infogrames Sonic Adventure • Sega Soul Calibur • Namco

Soul Fighter • Publisher to be determi Soul Fighter • Fundament to be determined Speed Devils • Ubi Soft TNN Motorsports HardCore Heat • ASC Games Tokyo Xtreme Racer • Crave

TrickStyle . Acclaim







Dreamcast Inside and Out





"Designed for Microsoft Windows CE" Sticker

Unbelievably significant. Not the sticker itself-but the implications for the system thanks to its association with big bad Bill Gates and his army of darkness at Microsoft, "We designed two different environments for the developers," explains Sega's group director of third-party licensing, Neal Robison, "For PC-oriented developers, there's the Windows CE environment," What does this mean for gamers? Well...all those PC developers who make really smart games, but don't like working on consoles are more likely to port games across with added extras for the Dreamcast.

Modem

The 56k modem is vitally important to the success of the machine and is part of the central hub of Sega's strategy for the next few years. Pretty much everything will eventually have some kind of online element...and things do tend to crop up in unusual places.

Little Grey Triangle

On a Japanese machine it's clear...on a U.S. machine it's grey. That's the only way to tell where the machine is from. In Europe the DC swirl is blue...but that won't bother you as European machines use that godawful PAL standard that runs at a slower refresh rate. Beware of buying a foreign machine if you just want to play domestic games. The country lock-out code in each box makes it tough to play games from different regions and is a real pain in the ass for people who can't be bothered with the technical jiggery-pokery involved.

GD-ROM Drive

Push the open button, the lid pops up and you have...a little round thing and lots of grey plastic that make the innards of the Dreamcast look very much like any other CD drive. Unusually though, thanks to the way the DC's discs are formatted, GDs are able to store a full gigabyte of code which compares very favorably with the 650MB you normally find on a PC CD or PlayStation disc. The expanded format discs mean that more game code can be shipped on one disc., and it also means that the discs are harder for pirates to rip off.

PowerVR 2DC

The graphics processor is based around the latest generation of PC 3D graphics accelerator developed by NEC and Videologic, Capable of generating 3.5 to 4 million polys a second with all manner of fancy effects, in short it's about 10 times more powerful than what you'd find in a PlayStation. What does this mean for the games though? Well...you can expect more detailed environments in glorious hi-res with lots of fancy lighting and groovy textures. You'll never be able to look at a PlayStation game the same way again...

Hitachi SH4 Processor

The "guts" of the Dreamcast is a 200MHz processor that is equipped with four floating point multipliers, Buh? It can do math much faster than you can-which means that it can help the Power VR 2DC do its job, while also doing really fancy things like calculating artificial intelligence or keeping track of zillions of objects.

16MB of Main RAM plus 8MB of Video RAM plus 2MB of Sound Memory

More RAM = more code = more space for the game programmers to spread out and make their games better. All that extra space should mean fabulous Al, glorious level design and touches like groovy facial animations. Console game designers finally have the space their PC counterparts have been loving for years. Still...if we get a version of Superman, all the RAM in the world ain't going to help that baby. More memory doesn't automatically mean the games are going to be good. The developers still need to be good game designers.

Yamaha Audio Engine

Groovy sound chip that features a 32-Bit RISC chip for processing the 64 channels of PCM and ADPCM sound. In English? It can do some fabulous sounds and play really good-sounding music without having to stream off the CD-it can process stuff in real time.

Variable Speed Fan

All the Dreamcast goodies are highly advanced bits of technology and can get very hot. The fan is there to keep them cool...and provide a slight humming sound to accompany your gaming experience. Unusual at first, but you'll get used to it-and it'll ston. your Dreamcast from burning down your house.

High-Bandwidth Expansion Slot

This is where the modem plugs in...but the port itself is another high-bandwidth slot that allows data to move screamingly fast. Thanks to this we can expect goodies such as cable modems, ISDN connections, DSL modems and even Ethernet boxes to plug in here. This isn't speculation either. Sega told us that all of these boxes WILL happen...as connectivity is key to the success of the system. And this slot is key to, um, the key to the success of the system. Er...

Lithium Battery/128k RAM

Er., why? Very important thing, this, It powers the 128k of memory that sits aside from all the other memory in the system. It's here that the machine stores all of your personal information. It remembers your ISP details, log-on protocols, phone numbers for Internet connections, whether or not the Internet browser has parental lock activated or not, the name of your first girlfriend, how many times you've tried to check out Internet porn sites, how frequently you spank your monkey and what brand of deodorant you use.

Dreamcast Coast to Coast

Stanley Kaim Age: 31 Chicago, Ill.

reamcast when it

net attracts you to the system? It's new. It's different. It gives you more variety. The one thing that impresse is that it's more computerish. I like



unior Age: 26

ow do you feel about the Dreamcast's price?
That a pretty steep. They should give us a tradein on the old, junky Satures, man. Well, some
places let you trade in PlayStation stuff for credit
traved the Dreamcast-Well, but they If it py you
rel. Iney'll get you' good, man.
re there any games you'd get for the system?
Not for \$50. Power Stone for \$50? Hell no.



been online playing







Angel Gonzalez Age: 27 Union City, N.J.

Are you going be first in line to buy the U.S. version of the Dreamcast? Definitely. Why? The robith of Sonic. Not only Sonic, buyalso the fact that Capcom and Namco have jumped on to make games.

that Lapcom and Namico have jumped on to make games. They're two of my favorite companies right now. Is there anything about Dreamcast you can't get with your other systems? The modem and Internet access for arcade and fighting games. I don't know if they'it be able to do it for fightling games, but definitely for home access, for all those people who don't have PCs and Internet access.





Kahleem Poole Age: 20 New York, N.Y.

Will you buy the Dreamcast? If they get a better controller. I wanna get the Dreamcast definitely, but they need to improve that joystick badly.

What do you like about the system? The graphics, how much memory it has, all the stuff it can do the PlayStation can't do at this time. They need Dreamcast-exclusive games for it. PlayStation has certain games like Metal Gear or Tenchu, and so many games that make the PlayStation the PlayStation. They can come out with a thousand Naomi translations for the Dreamcast, If they don't have a Dreamcast-exclusive game, then no one's na care—especially me.

you could buy just one game? Probably Street Fighter III when it comes out, whatever...Second Impact or Third Strike, definitely Street Fighter III.

Mike Price Age: 28 St. Petersburg, Fla.

Will you buy a Dreamcast? Yeah. I'm thinking about importing one and then selling it once the U.S. version arrives.

the U.S. version arrives. What games will, you get with the system? Sees NBA, House of the Dead 2 and probably soile, I wann as of catallaring, seedlent Evil, Vigilarie 8 and Shemme when they came out with timpress you must about the system? All of things, I like the controllers, I'm not a face of Fighting games so the controllers in Or. I like the lack that it coines with a fast modern, a laways wanted to get into intending gaming, but it seemed complicated on the PC. The U.S. When the work of the property of the proper

from their mistakes.



Steve and Ross

Fairbairn (father and son) Ages: 35 and 10 Gulfport, Fla. Will you be getting a Dreamcast? Yea What games will you buy with the system? Mortal Kombat and Sonic.

What do you like least about the what do you like least about the system? The price. I wish it was a little lower. That's my gripe with Nintendo— the games are so expensive. I would buy a game for Soo and not really think about it. But when the games cost S6o, I kinda balk at that.







John Lee Age: 29 San Francisco, Calif.

Are you going to buy a Dreamcast? No Why not? I was burned by earlier Sega machines which didn't get enough good games. Do you like anything about the system? I really like Soul Calibur.



Norivuki Oshima Age: 18

San Francisco, Calif

Will you buy a Dreamcast? No Why not? I like the PlayStation just fine. What don't you like about the system? I think it doesn't look much different than the PS or N64.





Jason Hutchinson Age: 10 Santa Monica, Calif.

Are you going to buy a Sega Dreamcast? Yes. What is the first game you'll buy for it? Son It's my favorite. what do you like or dislike about the system? I don't like the controller. I like the CDs because cartridges get dirty and that messes up the game



David B. Age: 14 Santa Monica, Calif.

Are you going to buy a Sega Dreamcast? Yes,

Why? I like the graphics and the play. You can move around well. It has a modem, so you can play your friends. The graphics are 3 million polygons per second, very clear and smooth. The only thing don't like is the Sega name. They have a bad reputation. Which features impress you the most? It has a visual memory card, and the controller is good because it's comfortable.



Logan Steel Age: 26 Houston, Texas

Will you buy a Dreamcast? Oh yeah.
Do you think it will sell well? Until PlayStation 2 comes out, it's
gonaa doninate, Decase the ICe, lost all the good Licensees:
Enix, Square; Capcom, so they might as well hang it up. It will

Enix, Square, Cápcom, so they might as welt hang it up, it will give PlayStation a run for its money, low do you think it'll do against the PlayStation 27 I see thom being the two major systems. I think they are gonna share the spot equally. I don't think either one will dominate.





Calvin Harp Age: 17

Houston, Texas

Are you planning to buy a Dreamcast? Yes I am. My purents have already preordered mine already. How do you think I'll fare against the current game systems? I think the PlayStation will keep coming out with itig games like final Fantasy VIII and stuff like that, but think the Dreamcast will be so powerful It will drown the PlayStation. The Nindend 6-4, Imman, they don't have enough thit games out for like people ages 13 and up, and I think Wittendois aroma did ink Nintendo is gonna die.

w do you think Dreamcast will compare to Sony's and Wintendo's next systems? PlayStation 2 is going to be an amazing system. Hardware-wise, it should be potentially better, but the human eye and TVs nowadays can't really sell the difference between what looks better. I think it ll be up to third parties, how good the software is, how od the stories are in the games, gameplay, overall performance of the game, not the appearance of the game.



1. Soul Calibur

What's the skinny? Here are two things you should know about Soul Calibur: It's the sequel to the 1006 sleeper Soul Edge, and it's Namco's triumphant return to a Sega console. While Namco built a sturdy reputation for their faithful arcade-to-home conversions on the PlayStation, expect the Dreamcast version of Soul Calibur to excel beyond even its arcade counterpart. There are 10 base characters in the game, with an additional seven secret fighters you can unlock. The game itself has more moves than you'd care to keep track of and arguably the deepest fighting engine ever conceived

Why it's a must-buy: If you're even remotely into fighting games, buy this sucker one second after you plop down the green for a Dreamcast. In fact, buy Soul Calibur just so you can wave this beautiful, high-resolution visual feast in front of all Dreamcast non-believers.

For a first-generation title, the graphics in Soul Calibur are astounding, Namco continues to outdo itself and one look at Soul Calibur will show you why. For the Dreamcast version, Namco completely rebuilt each character from the ground up to properly take advantage of the Dreamcast's extra horsepower, Other added details include an integrated torso and hip skeletal system so every bit of animation adheres to a strict guideline of realism. Plus, they've given each character an articulating iaw so they'll be able to display a wide range of facial emotions. Other major upgrades include full 3D versions of all 19 arenas (as opposed to the 2.5D arcade stages). All this eve-candy is within the context of Soul Calibur's immensely deep and rewarding gameplay. Not only can characters change weapon stances, they are also given the freedom to move about in true 3D on each arena. Positioning your fighter has never been more important. With Soul Calibur on the Dreamcast, what you see is what you get, And in this case, you get a whole lot.

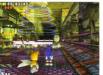




2. Sonic Adventure

What's the skinny? The Japanese gaming press gushed so much praise on Sonic Adventure we figure a few copies got sticky. And, yes, the Japanese version is a fine game and an amazing showpiece for the Dreamcast's power. But Sonic's blurring return was anything but flaw-free, Awkward camera angles, collision snafus and other glitches popped up frequently, adding a thin layer of frustration to an otherwise spectacular game.

But here's the good news: In the year since Sonic Adventure hit Japan, 12 members of Sonic Team flew to the States and spent three months squashing the game's most gripeworthy bugs, "They had one guy who for a month and a half was tweaking cameras." Sega product analyst Dennis Lee told us, "That was his only mission. I think he was getting pretty sick of it by the time he was done."



The tweaking paid off, Lee told us all the camera and collision problems have been purged from the U.S. version, and the game even packs a few new perks, "The Sonic Team didn't have a whole lot of extra space on the GD, because it was packed full," he said, "but they went in and tried to add whatever they could. They added in some ambient voice files [such as a P.A. system in the train station]. All the characters have standby wait animations for each section they're in." The Sonic Team also stuck in a screen that

shows how many Sonic Emblems you've collected. New VMU games-which you'll be able to download from Sega's site-are in the works, too, You'll also be pleased to know Sonic's voice isn't nearly as annoying this time around, and Sega is even negotiating with a major star to provide the voice for another character in the game, Sega's still tight-lipped about the star's identity, but we know it's not James Earl Jones, Casey Kasem or anyone in the cast of Friends.

Why it's a must-buy: We've waited too long for a proper 3D Sonic game, but Sonic Adventure proves that patience can pay off, More than just a great-looking game, this sucker is crammed with wicked level design and a cast of slick critters to control (but then you already knew that if you've rented a Dreamcast from Hollywood Video). Oh, and did we mention it's fast?

HARD TO BELIEVE WHAT A LITTLE TO A NICE CAR.















MONACO





PlayStation® game console



Sega Dreamcast"



Wintendo® 64

Monaco Grand Prix" is the most challenging racing simulation ever created. 22 expert racers compete on 16 famous, international tracks. The advanced driving engine redefines the meaning of expert racing. Every turn, pass, and acceleration must be timed to perfection. This is not a toy, Blow it and your car is shranel. Bred for the Pentium" II, tuned for the PlayStation" game console, the Nintendo" 64 and Spanenast." Go habed, dlay in the rain.

"...ultra-detailed racing animal" - EGM

GRAND PRIX







3. Ready 2 Rumble

What's the skinny? In the same way Midway has reamped how we look at baskethall and football with NBA Showtime and NFL Biltz, it has given boxing a shot in the arm. Ready 2 Rumble breaks the mold of most boxing sims and runs strictly on adrenaline. The game delivers incredibly fluid on adrenaline. The game reason enough to take notice, but Faz's goes much further by delivering eye-popping graphics. The games by the strictly one of the strictly and there are many—box fortastack and animates amountly and minners should be animate amountly and impress you. Even with the well-

4. NFL 2K

Sega

What's the skinny? You've already heard all the facts and figures behind Sega's NFL zK. You know each player is made of 1,500 polygons. You know the game packs more than 1,600 motion-captured animations. You know all 31 NFL stadiums will be modeled in the game, and actual NFL data determines the level of crowd attendance.

But just in case you need extra proof that NFL 2K will be the most detailed and stunning console football game ever, hear this: "We have one guy whose whole job is to make videotapes for us," said Gregory Thomas,

"It's just so essential that we get all this right."

-Gregory Thomas, president of Visual Concepts

animated fighters, a detailed ring and large audience backgrounds, the frame-rate is a silky 60 frames per second. It really can't be stressed enough how well the game plays, considering there has never been a boxing title that has unanimously won acclaim for its control. Put simply, Ready 2 Rumble is exactly what Dreamcast needs at launch: a game that plays as sevold as it looks.

Why It's a must-buy: Anyone into having fun will like Ready a Sumble. The action is quick and the punches look brutal, but the tone of the game is surprisingly light. The characters all have, well...character, with personality to spare. There are both PlayStation and No4 versions of Ready a Rumble, but the DC version makes them look like cray, which is sure to please early adopters. Single play is great, but the game becomes the great, but the game becomes the great play the great

president of NFL. 2X developer Visual Concepts and Sega's vice president of product development. "He has six or eight VCRs in his office, and we recorded all the NFL games from the last two years. We have this huge library of 200 to 300 tapes. So we go to the guy and say we need a screen-pass tape, and the goes and makes us a four-minute tape of screen passes in the NFL so we can get them just right."

Thomas explained that the videotapes also help his artists noodt the look of real NFL jocks with nearly 100 percent accuracy. The team watched closups of all the league's players to find out just how many glare guards are in the NFL. "Whe have 18 different glare guards in our game," Thomas said. "And it's guards in our game," Thomas said. "And it's guards in our game," Thomas said. "And it's guards in our game, "Thomas said. "And it's guards in our game," Thomas said. "And it's guards in our game, "Thomas said. "And it's guards in our game, "Thomas said." So when the said of the said of

see players running out of bounds to stop the clock, which you don't see in other console football games. You'll see the spiked ball. You'll see the no-huddle and time-outs used properly by the AI."

Prepping NFL 2K as a launch title is sheer genius on Sega's part. Frat jocks everywhere will buy it. Any gamer who grows misty-eyed at Sega Sports glory days will buy it on day one.

5. House of the Dead 2

Sega
What's the skinny? The sequel to the hit zombie shooter not only looked great but was

also one of the first arcade titles to run on the Naomi board, the arcade counterpart to the Dreamcast. This allowed for a flawless home conversion and gave Japanese gamers the first real taste of the power of the Dreamcast. Almost all the levels (or chapters) in HotD2 have branching paths that add crucial replay value, and unlike past Sega arcade ports, there are a number of mini-games exclusive to the home version. The standard Arcade Mode is joined by the Dreamcast Mode, which gives you power-ups that range from useful weapons such as the machine gun to highly bizarre items like the fishing Jure from Get Bass. The game supports two-player simultaneous action and can be played with a control pad or a compatible light gun, which several third parties will have available at launch

Why it's a must-buy: House of the Dead x will be the first light-put compatible game for the Dreamcast, making it a natural choice for shooting fans. The graphics will wow your friends, making HotD2 a good showcase title, and there are enough enters to keep you playing long after you have completed the normal game. The level of difficulty is a bit steep so you might want to stay away if you're easily frastrated. Although the baddles are all indead, they still guish green ooz (or-new to the U.S. version—red blood if you open a chealt) the game and if for the squeamish. Otherwise, there's really no reason anyone should stay away from this top-north shooter.



And The Rest...

f nothing on our list of five must-buy games got your blood pumpin', fear notyou'll still have plenty of other stuff to choose from come Sept. q. As of press time, the following 19 games are still confirmed as launch titles (and Power Stone may even ship early). Bear in mind SoA Prez Bernie Stolar said he'd be surprised to see all these games make the launch (Sega's official launch list only contains 19 titles). And we took The King of Fighters: Dream Match 1999 off the list because SNK has yet to confirm it as a launch game. Also note that if you imported a Dreamcast, you'll need to buy a U.S. system to play these games due to lockout protection in the hardware. But don't let these minor glitches cloud the big picture: The majority of these games will hit on day one and the majority of them won't be crap, making the Dreamcast's launch the most exciting system debut in gaming history.

AeroWings

What's the skinny? Nintendo launched the Super NES and the N64 alongside PilotWings games: now, in a bit of launch-day déia vu, the Dreamcast will share shelf space with AeroWings, sort of a PilotWings 64 with war planes. As a pilot in the Blue Impulse airshow squadron, you'll go through 20 training missions that teach everything from barrel rolls to landings you can walk away from, Master the basics and you'll earn access to the F-16. F-15 and other hidden jets. Another play mode sends you through airborne obstacle courses.





While the Japanese version let players fly with nals via the Net, this feature was removed from the American game, Sega still hasn't sorted out all the Dreamcast's networking details. Will I like it? If you're a jet-jock wannabe and the thought of fooling with flaps and tinkering with aerobrakes gets your rocks off, then AeroWings is your thing. But if your idea of airborne fun is less about precision flight and more about blowing stuff up, invest in Konami's Air Force Delta instead

Air Force Delta

What's the skinny? It's a flight-combat game in the spirit of Namco's Ace Combat series. You get to choose from a wide selection of planes. Jump into an old F5 Phantom, or something more up to date like an F22 Raptor, Fly around. take out air and ground targets and wonder if you could've made it as a real fighter pilot. Will I like it? From what Konami has shown us so far, it does look nice. But air combat games always seem to get dummied down too much for consoles. Hopefully this won't suffer from being turned into a glorified version of Afterburner, From what we played it seems pretty simple, although you do get the option of choosing a more realistic flight model. So, far it's looking good, another game you'll probably wait to buy, or maybe rent.



Armada

What's the skinny? Don't let Armada's justanother-shooter look fool va'. Kinda like a thinking-man's Asteroids, it's a surprisingly deep game with strong multiplayer options and RPG elements (you'll earn leadership abilities and new technologies after completing missions). Up to four players can battle cooperatively through varied mission-based stages, while Al drones fill in during singleplayer games. You can even store your custom-crafted ships and trade them with others via the VMU.

Will I like it? Although we haven't had much trigger time with Armada, we really like the novel gameplay ideas at work here. And its four-player mode is crucial, considering the lack of multiplayer options in most Dreamcast launch games. Can you say "sleeper hit"?





adventure from Japan gets a slight makeover from U.S. publisher Activision in order to iron out some of its weird little problems. There's a new camera system that makes things easier to look at, the speech has been properly synced with the facial animations and the bosses have been jazzed up, making them more of a challenge. It's got the trypical adventure games stuff—you run around, blow stuff up, solve puzzles.

What's the skinny? This Resident Evil-style 3D

Will I like It? It's the only game like this at launch, and deep down it's pretty good. The Japanese version was plagued by stupid problems that now look to be sorted out. Not a must-buy—but maybe a secondary purchase.

CART Racing

What's the skinny? In Japan, this racing sim took some heaf for its lack of challenge, so Sega of America is cranking up the difficulty a bit for the U.S. resion. For starters, opposing cars drive faster and can pull ahead of you if you're not draffitury swell. They also try to block your path, unlike in the Japanese version, whose seemingly courteous opponents would write the property of the control of the property of the pro

Will I like it? Visually, CART Racing looks



pretty simple and is devoid of eye-candy. It is easy to pick up and play, and CART gearheads will have few complaints, but there certainly are more exciting racing games available at launch.

Hydro Thunder

What's the skinny? Midway's release of hydrohunder in arades earlier this yeap to a shot of adrenaline into the neglected genre of boatracing games. All the excitement of the arcade (minus the rumbling seat and throttle) is headed to Dreamacs; in what will be the best version of the game available at home. You get 11 different courses and 13 high-performance boats (four of which are secred) with which to race. In addition to the standard time attack and tournament races, two players can go head-to-head via a spilt-screen mode.



of racing game and aren't afraid of getting your feet wet, Hydro Thunder's for you. There's no online play and little new has been added (a bit of a disappointment), but if you love the arcade game, the DC version's got everything where it counts.

Marvel vs. Capcom

What's the skinny? Surely a killer app for any hardore gamen, Namel vs. Cappon is the most fenentic 2D punch-paradle velt. This coin-op translation is a operfect, you'd swear the DC housed a CPS-II board in its inmards. There's practically no loading time, so you'dl be transported into Marvel vs. Cappom's superspend tag-team fighting action as fast as you can push the buttons. You get the most awesome collection of fighters yet (Rockman, Captain Commando, Strider, Venom, etc.), and not only can you pick two characters for combat, you can also select a "special partner" for a limited amount of super-attacks.

Will I like it? Hell yeah! If you're not tired of these kinds of games by now, you'll never get tired. The ultimate definition of a "twitch game," Marvel vs. Capcom is the most fun you can have for 50 bucks. If you have even the most remote inclination to play these games, buy this immediately!





Monaco Grand Prix

What's the skinny? This F1 sim has seen duty on the N64, PlayStation, PC and now the Dreamcast. In fact, this puppy is quite similar to the PC edition released about six months ago. That game got mad props, so porting it to the DC is actually not a bad move. The problem? It gets a bad rap for its lack of an adequate F1 license, Beyond Monaco, all the tracks, drivers and cars look similar but not exactly like their real-life counterparts. Get over it-it's still a good F1 sim. And it's the prettiest F1 game on the consoles. Fifteen customizable cars, 16 tracks and a killer Retro Mode round out a healthy game package, Will I like it? This is tricky because most F1 fans are drawn to the rigidly realistic feel of that genre. While Monaco Grand Prix looks fine, plays fine and offers a lot of cool stuff, it's handicapped by the license thing. If you don't mind that, it's a good casual racer to whet your appetite for the landslide of F1 sims sure to follow.

MK Gold

What's the skinny? The prolific Eurocom Entertainment Software has taken on the task of porting the arcade version of MK4 to the DC. as they did for the PS, N64 and PC, But instead of having to scale down the graphics and eliminate features, Eurocom can deliver



everything the arcade version had to offer and more, thanks to the power of the Dreamcast. According to Eurocom, MK Gold on the DC is running at a higher resolution than the arcade. and high-colored textures are being used on characters and environments. It all runs at 60 frames per second, Character-wise, some old favorites return: Cyrax, Millena, Kitana, Kung Lao and Baraka, among new characters, And finally, while the Eurocom team works on actually creating the game, the Midway MK4 arcade development team is hard at work scripting and rendering full-motion cinematics for the new characters' endings.

Will I like it? Well, most people either loathe Mortal Kombat or love it. But this version looks so impressive even MK haters may give it a go.

NFL Blitz 2000

What's the skinny? The original Blitz blasted onto the scene and quickly set the standard for extreme football in both graphics and tight gamenlay. Blitz oo added new features, voices and animation and the ability to play with four players, Blitz 2000 is a revamped version of Blitz go tailored specifically for the Dreamcast. Expect the exact (perhaps slightly better) graphics from the arcade version of Blitz 99.

Will I like it? Even if you don't like or even understand the rules of football, you'll probably like Blitz 2000. Every play and tackle is extremely exaggerated, driven by fast, arcade-style gameplay. A fantastic multiplier



game for you and three of your buddies, but not as worthwhile by yourself. Blitz is the twitch-fest alternative to the headier NFL 2K.

Power Stone

What's the skinny? Cancom revolutionized the fighting genre with the Street Fighter series, and it has set out to shake up the establishment once again with Power Stone. For starters, the game has no method of blocking attacks. Instead, the emphasis here is on running away from or dodging as well as aggressive counterattacks. The three-button control scheme is both simple and elegant with only Punch, Kick and Jump buttons, There are no complex joystick patterns to memorize for special moves either. All extra attacks are accomplished by holding down two or more buttons. You can also interact with your environment by picking up boxes, climbing



ceilings or bouncing off walls

Will I like it? It may take hardcore fans time to adjust, but Power Stone is a flashy, frenetic fighter that's great for novices and challenging for experts. Just don't expect the nearly limitless replay value of the Street Fighter game.

Rainbow Six

Maiesco

What's the skinny? Although it's a little up in the air as to whether Rainbow Six will make the launch, the game's certain to be in that three-month "alunch window" period. A snazzed-up conversion of the phenomenally successful PC agame, Rainbow Six combines 39 military action with strategy and planning. You control the penymunus elite squad from Tom Clanacy's novel as they beat up terrorists and save the world. Rescue hostages from besieved world. Rescue hostages from besieved



embassies or sneak into enemy compounds and blow 'em up. It's all the stuff that we used to see on the news when they were allowed to show us this kind of thing.

Will I like it? The mix of strategy and action seems awkward at first, but on the PC it was an incredibly rewarding experience. Marking waypoints on a map for the teams and looking at intelligence materials makes the whole thing super-immersive. If you just want blasting though, look into one of the more actionoriented shooters first.

Slave Zero

What's the skinny? Guide a nimble 60-foot robot through a congested urban sprawl 500 years in the future in this highly stylized PC port. Slave Zero will also be the Dreamcast's first online multiplayer game, although you can't access that feature until Sega tweaks its Dreamcast Network for multiplayer gaming. Infogrames is planning to include a four-player Splitscreen Mode to tide gamers over in the meantime. Also note that of all the launch games listed here. Slave Zero has the greatest chance of slipping to a later release date. Will I like it? What we have here is a pretty straightforward action game-but it sure looks nice. Anime fans will surely dig its future-cool cityscapes and 'bots.



Soul Fighter

nounced

What's the skinny? Think of Fighting Force on the PlayStation oscept MUCH nice-looking—and hopefully more fun. It's essentially a classis cisid-scrible like Golden Ase, befed-up with 30 graphics and a first-person mode. You won't find any spires in here—only detailed polys and textures, fancy environmental effects, motion-captured animation and an impressive frame-rate. You get about 60 levels come with multiple pathways. As you might you'll choose from three standard medieval characters: a warrior, a serv female and a

Will I like It? The game sounds a bit hokey, but it looks really nice. And if the information we've been getting from European publisher Piggyback Entertainment is accurate, Soul Fighter should be an impressive experience. Still, it'd be nice to have a game with a little more meat to it than just a straightforward hack-'n-slash.

Speed Devils

scrawny wizard.

What's the skinny? Hot rods and wacky muscle cars race around gorgeous-looking tracks at silky-smooth frame-rates. There are tons of secret areas and bonus bits to look for, and in many ways it has a lot in common with EA's excellent N6a racer.





Reetle Adventure Racing Will I like It? Most likely It's far from being all flash and no substance. What we've played of it so far shows that it's a challenging game. and all the secret stuff means that you won't get too bored of it.



Tokyo Xtreme Racing What's the skinny? Race through Tokyo in a

variety of different cars that range from the crappy to the luxury of a big Lexus before finally getting your hands on a screaming-fast NSX, RX-7 or 300ZX. Chase through the streets avoiding traffic while trying to keep in front of your rival. It's as simple as that. Graphics are a mixed bag, and this game definitely looks like one of those rushed Japanese jobs

Will I like it? It's OK. No one here at EGM was really that enamored with it, although the Milkman seemed to be getting into it when he sat down for a few hours. Racing aficionados will probably want to get their racing fix elsewhere. Sega Rally 2 is only a couple of months away, after all,

TNN Motorsports HardCore Heat

What's the skinny? It's billed as the sequel to ASC Games' mediocre 1996 PlayStation title HardCore 4x4, a game down with four-wheel drive physics but short on excitement. Fact is,





HardCore Heat already made its debut in Japan as Buggy Heat, but apparently the cars jumped around and slid too wildly for ASC's standards. A few tweaks to the physics engine and presto-it's ready for American action. The game features eight rugged machines fully adorned with pretty decals and bright paint jobs. Take 'em on six international tracks spread over snow, mountains, deserts and hard-packed dirt, Running at a smooth 60 frames per second, the game will provide plenty of racing thrills. Head-to-head and VMU capabilities are a sure thing.

Will I like it? It's a no-brainer if you're into the wild and unpredictable axa physics of a rally truck or a dune buggy. Fans of 989's Rally Cross will also want to take a look,

TrickStyle

What's the skinny? Think extreme snowboarding mixed with a large portion of normal skateboarding and a sprinkling of Extreme-G and you have a good idea of what this is like. It's set in the future, has "rad" dudes and chicks scooting around on hoverboards and it packs spectacular effects. Like many of the recent boarding games, tricks play a major part in the proceedings, and in the case of TrickStyle you learn new ways of showing off as you progress through numerous challenges. It's not all about racingsometimes you have to pull off a certain performance in a set time, while later you'll





have to get air to achieve objectives. Will I like it? It's an interesting spin on the whole boarding genre, and the gameplay offers enough variety without dipping into the spectacularly dull territory that so many other games of this type have managed to on the PlayStation and the N64.

Dreamcast **Online**



e have good news and bad news about the Dreamcast's online capabilities.

The good news: Sega's Dreamcast Network will be up and running on launch day. You'll be able to slip the packed-in Dreamcast Passport GD-ROM into your Dreamcast, plug a phone line into the modem, and leap online with no fuss, right after you complete a simple menu sequence and sign up for the service, You'll have immediate access to Sega's custom network, which offers content designed specifically for the system's browser. Here you'll find gaming and lifestyle news, hints, cheats, chat, etc., not to mention access to e-mail. Sonic Adventure and a few other games. will link up, as well, allowing you to download VMU games and other freebies, Far from limited to Sega's network, you'll also have access to the World Wide Web. Your joypad will act as a mouse for the point-and-click browser, and you can call up an on-screen keyboard to punch in Web addresses and write e-mails (or you could just buy the optional keyboard).

Sega hasn't announced a monthly price for its online service, but we're told it will be low and users can choose from several pricing options, or even opt to use their existing Internet service provider.

Now, the bad news: Don't plan on playing any online multiplayer games on Sept. 9. Developers didn't know until April that the modem would be packed with the system, so they didn't have time to tune their launch games for network play. And in any case, Sega's Dreamcast Network won't have all the components in place for multiplayer gaming on launch day. "When you're negotiating with major Fortune 500 companies as we are," Stolar said, "when it comes to building the network and who are the right partners and so on, it takes a lot of time, and it's taken us longer than we thought it would."

When guizzed on who these Fortune 500 partners might be, Sega offered hints but not names. We have confirmed that Sega is deep







Sega's Dreamcast Network will dish out content you won't find anywhere else on the Web.

in negotiations with telecommunications giant AT&T to provide the network infrastructure for Dreamcast-a fact Sega does not deny, "The network we're using is being provided by the largest network infrastructure in the States." Charles Bellfield, Sega's director of marketing communications, told us. "They have access to great optical networks. The infrastructure is beyond question. There will be no problems on dial-up access. There will be no problems on security. There will be no problems on latency

port Baldur's Gate and Star Trek: New Worlds should launch soon after that. The first really ambitious Dreamcast network game, however, is next year's sci-fi RPG Frontier from Turbine. which promises to mingle hundreds of players in a 500-square-mile future world. Release dates for all these titles will remain sketchy while Sega puts the pieces of its network together. "We would expect that by the summer of next year," Bellfield said, "you'll start to see network features really being core

"The Network is being designed specifically with online gaming in mind."

issues. The network is being designed specifically with online gaming in mind. You're talking broad bandwidth. You're talking video streaming."

Sounds great, but when are we gonna play games on this thing? The first big multiplayer push will come when Sega Rally 2 hits by the end of the year. At the same time, launch title Slave Zero will be able to hook online, and PC



to all the titles going forward,"

Sega is keeping mostly mum on what these features might be. We've been told that Sega Sports will evolve to be more online than off. We've been told to expect a lot more than the same 'ol online features found in PC games, "I expect to see a lot of innovation in multiplayer gaming from the console developers," Neil Robison, Sega's director of developer support, said, "so we don't only have first-personshooter or real-time-strategy games, so that we start to see other expansion into gaming."

But if all goes according to Sega's plan, it's not just the games that will change-it's the gamers. "In the next 12 months, Dreamcast will evolve much more to a network environment rather than a stand-alone system," Bellfield said. "It's not about you and a machine anymore. It's about you competing against your friends, your enemies. It's about you competing against people in the U.K. or in Japan, all at the same time. And that's what the Dreamcast experience will be as we go forward,"

By the end of the year, you'll play Sega Rally 2 and Slave Zero against online opponents.

Dreamcast-ing Couch

Photography by Michael Sexton



ext month the Review Crew will be able to bring you full reviews of pretty much all the launch games. This month, due to time constraints, and the unusual dynamics of magazine publishing (we're writing this in early July: you're probably reading it in mid-August) we've simply been able to spend a little time with each game-some of which aren't complete vet-to give you an idea of what to buy. Locked in the EGM games room with nothing but been healthy fare from the local California Pizza Kitchen, and cigarettes for Che. our editors and art directors endeavored to record their feelings as they blasted through the games we feel you'll likely take an interest in.

Sonic Adventure

on import games.

Ahh, Sonic's back, After a bit of a weird start in Japan, Sega of America has tweaked, massaged and put the blue spiky dude through some intensive therapy. Chris Johnston (Review Crew): Good god! I'm gonna be sick this game's so fast. Crispin Boyer (Review Crew): I know what you mean. I'm just gonna stare at the floor for a while. Let me know when it's my turn to play. Andrew Burwell (Art Director): The graphics are great! Who cares if you're throwing up playing this game. It looks incredible. John Davison (Head Honcho): Anyone who had problems with the Japanese version and just dismissed it should take another lookknowing what's going on kinda helps too. I guess that's a problem with people obsessing



fine. Hey go and mix it up with some of the Chao things...

Soul Calibur

Moving on, we take in what is arguably the finest fighting game ever created. It's taken a while for us to warm to the strategies of playing it but there's no denying the graphics are amazing...

Crispin: Which do you guys like better? Soul Calibur or Tekken 3?
Chris: Graphically, there's no comparison. This is better. But we're talking about Dreamcast

man. C'mon. Me and Mitsurugi are gonna take ya. Che: Whine as you may, I still win, What do you

Che: Whine as you may, I still win. What do you guys think about the extra modes? We need a ball mode!

Chris: With all the work Namco's done in cleaning up the graphics on this one, who has time to put in a ball mode? Crispin: They can put in whatever they want, a:

time to put in a ball mode? Crispin: They can put in whatever they want, as long as they don't mess with Sophila's facesiting moves. I still feel like there's a lot more to figure out about this game. It's so deep john: You always play as a chick in fighting games, Cris. You trying to tell us so something? Shoet He's trying to tell us he's a woman Shoet He's trying to tell us he's a woman Order to the woman of the some they women to the some the Crispin with the some they work they women the Crispin with the some they work they work they work or the some they work they work they work come they work they work they work they work work work work they work they work w

"Who cares if you're throwing up playing this game. It looks incredible."

-Art Director Andrew Burwell

Shawn Smith (Review Crew): That's exactly why I've never bothered importing stuff. I don't want to just play a game to play it—I want to

experience it.

John: (Affects silly voice) Yeah, man...
Jim Cordano (Art Director): I'm looking forward
to this, and Ecco, to make me fall in love with

Sega all over again.

Che Chou (Review Crew): So far, I haven't seen any of the camera problems that people bitched about with the import. But I was a freak. I thought the lapanese version was just

versus System 11, and there's an obvious step up in quality there. Dan "Shoe" Hsu (Review Crew): This looks

Dan "Shoe" Hsu (keview Crew): I his looks sooooo much better than the arcade version... and that one looked just fine to begin with! The more I play this, the more I'm liking it better than Tekken 3.

Che: I like this better because I'm better than all y'alls. Who's next?

John: But Che...all you do is kick people until you win with a ring-out. That's not skill, that's cheap. I'm next...try to beat me properly. Like a

Ready 2 Rumble

The Soul Calibur session took a lot longer to work through...but after some pizzas with far-out toppings and a couple of Tequizas everyone's of the opinion that we've still got some fight let in us...so the other DC fighting killer-app is pulled out.

Crispin: Man, the animation is unbelievable. Even Michael Buffer's twitchy face is cool, in a creepy kinda way.

Chris: Looks so real yet exaggerated...the whole game's creepy, It's like you're boxing Weird Al from the "Fat" video.

John: It's got the same quality as the Tekken games in that you can really tell how hard these guys are thumping each other. I didn't think boxing games could be this good—all of



the ones on N64 and PlayStation have sucked big-time.

Shawn: You know, as good as it looks and how fun it seems, I'm juct not getting into it so far. It seems like it's going to get old fast. Jim: I only wish their heads would unhinge and separate from their shoulders like Rock'em Sock'em Robots.

Shoe: lagree. It's a lot of fun to begin with, but I dunno if I'll be playing this a year from now. Che: Shoe, you won't be playing a lot of games a year from now. I like this just because it reminds me of old-school Ring fix go no the NES. It's also the first boxing game with a character from Taiwan. I'm down with that. Shoe: Is that a threat?



Crispin: Ring King? Wasn't that the game we showed in Letters a couple months ago that had the dude getting his knob polished by the ring boy?

Shawn: Ring boy? He's more man than you'll ever be.

Che: Can you think of a boxing game that's even remotely as fun as this? Yeah yeah, Punch-Out, but how long ago was that?

Shawn: Super Punch-Out was good, too. This does have that sort of feel. It's always fun controlling big fat asses though. Or beating up big fat asses.

Cyril: Totally reminds me of a 3D Punch-Out. One of those games where you forget about the controller and feel like you're directly connected to the machine, because the control is so intuitive and responsive.

House of the Dead 2

An hour or so with Ready 2 Rumble and we're ready for something with some more gratuitous violence—so we move to the most contentious release game, and something that's a perfect conversion of a damn fine arcade machine.

Crispin: Now that I'm so used to playing this game with a gun, I don't even wanna think about using a joypad. I think the first peripheral I'm gonna buy is a gun, and it's only for this game.

Shawn: Yeah, having to play with the pad would suck. So far all of the third-party guns are looking pretty cool. Now we just have to see how accurate they are.

Chris: It's a shame that Sega isn't putting out

its own gun, since in my experience, most third-party light guns are garbage. But as long as I can blast me some zombie scum, I won't be complaining.

Che: What do you guys think about that red blood though? I'm glad Sega put it in but it doesn't make any sense. No gun, red blood. Hmm. Crispin, you're supposed to save the civilians, not cap 'em.

Chriss. Do zombies have red blood or green blood? That's the real question. I think saying it's OK to have red blood but not OK to have a light gun is rather hypocritical. Condemn violence in one sense, yet it's OK to have red blood spurting out all over...
John: You've sot to earn it though. But if you've

dedicated you can open it up in a day or so. Crispin—you just hit another one. Crispin: I wouldn't be shooting these people if

Crispin: I wouldn't be shooting these people if they'd stay out of the way. Heh, the voice acting is pretty funny. I'm glad they kept the coin-op voices. Gives the game a B-moyie feel.

Hydro Thunder

The £6M team has been in the unusually lucky position of having a pair of Hydro Thunder cabinets in its lunch room for the best part of four months now. To say that we've become authorities on it would be an understatement. Some would say we're bores. Dut Hey, at least it proves we know what we're talking about. Offices What his game needs is a good throttle arcade game for the most part of the

Cyril Wochok (Art Director): Not quite identical, most of the environment mapping is missing in the Dreamcast version so the shiny metal stuff and water don't look as good. Not a huge point, but I was really impressed by that effect in the arcade version. Shoe: Too bad there aren't more play modes.

John: Yeah, It's just a straight port with no fills. Even the screet stuff is the same. Crispin: Ahh, you're just gripin' cause you're bored of the arcade machine in the office. Dean Hager (Review Crew): You're all just a bunch of jaded gamers. Besides Wawe Race, there are no other good watery racing games. Hydro Thunder is the best one in a long time. John of John

Crispin: The arcade game always shocked me when 1 sat down, I don't think we put it together right. There's a wire loose or something. At least the Dreamcast version doesn't shock me. If nothing else, I can practice on these tracks, then see if I can break any records Andrew set on the arcade game. Andrew: Even after playing the arcade version to death, I think! It'slil have fur trying to

MORE FIRE POWER. FEWER QUARTERS.









turn

thrust

hyperspace

Asteroids is back with all the pulse pounding action that made the arcade game an instant classic. Experience 3-D worlds, multiple power-ups, multiplayer modes, dozens of new asteroids and enenies in this all-new version of the most addictive gaming experience the world has sever known.

- More than 50 levels in b zones
- · Incredible graphics and multiple play modes
- · Exciting multi-player modes including co-op and death-match
- Dozens of impact shields, power-ups and wild card weapons











break all the records on this version. Cyril: Let me know when you've got those records broken so I can come over and add my name to the top of all the lists. That is, after I practice a lot and get better than you.

Marvel vs. Capcom

The competitive spirit is back in everyone's blood...and as we've said before, the Dreamcast is going to be the ultimate fighting game machine—so we dig out another launch fighter. Something that everyone has very strong opinions on.

Shoe: This is a kick-ass port. It's so damn fast. Che: I'm really impressed with that Cross Fever stuff, Four-player in da hizouse! John: Huh?

Shawn: The way I see it, it's always good to have at least one classic 2D fighter in your library of games. It being a launch title makes it a sure-buy. Besides, you can't go wrong with Marvel vs. Capcom-it's over the top. Chris: It's damn faster than anything the PlayStation could do, that's for sure, Che: It's pretty much arcade-perfect. Hey Shawn, the good thing is that if this game is too over the top for fighting classicists out there, they can always get Street Fighter Alpha 3, which by the way, is far better than the

PlayStation version.

John: This was the first arcade game I ever played with you guys back when I started on EGM. Ahhh...the nostalgia.

Shoe: You know, Che made a good point once...Marvel vs. Capcom is going to be a Dreamcast killer-app for many people. But I think it'll be easy for most other gamers to overlook this one because of all the hype Calibur's getting.

Blue Stinger

It's getting late and people's attention is starting to wander if the stuff on screen isn't too exciting. Blue Stinger is much more of a solitary experience compared to the rest of the launch games-many of which are very social experiences. The hardcore adventure fans dig in for a while as everyone nips out to rummage around in the kitchen looking for midnight munchies.

Che: Hmm, I think I could get into this game if I really sat down with it. I watched Crispin play the import for a while...some of it was really Japanese, And I don't mean the text, either, How about that one port town with the wacky show tune for a soundtrack?

Chris: I think that's just it...this game is a lil' too wacky.

Shawn: Wasn't it a grocery store or something? And they had wacky Christmas music playing.



Man, that shit was surreal. John: They seem to have sorted out that stupid camera problem. In the Japanese version, if you put one foot out of place the camera pulled back to about 10 miles away, leaving you as a tiny speck in the middle of the screen. Are those lardy boys back from looking for munchies? It's time for something else.

Power Stone

Like we said...Dreamcast: fighting games machine. We stick Capcom's other big game in. and a crowd gathers yet again. Shoe: I think this could get boring after a while. It does look nice though.

Che: At least it's not a Resident Evil fighting game

Crispin: Why don't you quit jumping around and come fight me. What are you doing? Get off the roof. Come back down here, you wuss. Shawn: Man, that guy has a girder, He's gonna knock you over with it. That's the coolest. Crispin: OK, now you're just being cheesy. Chris: For a first try at a 3D fighter, I think Capcom's done pretty well for themselves, but the sequel will be better. Unless it's something like Power Stone Alpha or something. John: I really like it. Once you've played Soul Calibur it pales into insignificance somewhat, but if this is a new direction for fighting games, then I'm all for it. I love the interactive scenery. I'm glad they're changing Fokker's name for the English character though. Naming a Brit after one of the planes that used to drop bombs on London in WWII is probably a bit inappropriate. Che: I would like this game if it didn't play so much like Ehrgeiz. It's got some really cool things going for it, like the lackie Chan-esque background interaction, and the graphics are really detailed. Too bad it's so spazzy.







































- - sighting aiming mechanism
 - Immense 3D **Environments**
 - Battle heavilyrmed Boss
 - "smart" enemies
 - + Rumble Pak Support









Dreamcast Peripherals



support it.

SIZE MATTERS









KE2GAMES.COM

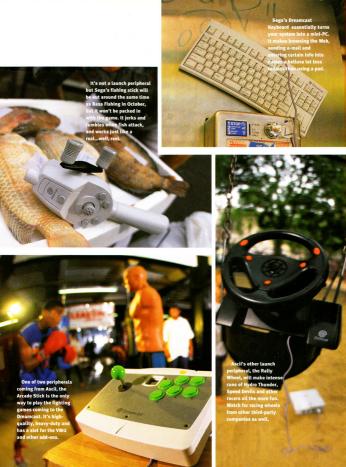
Tons of camera views including underwater "Lure Cam"



Actual 3D lakes and environments



your next move!



TATE CYCHRIO

"Anyone looking for a 3D Platformer...need look no further than Tail Concerto" - EGM

Assume the role of the heroic policeman Waffle and it's up to you to protect the floating Islands of Prairie. With the aid of your mini police blimp you'll travel through the land in search of the mischievous Black Cat's Gang. In order to stop the Black Cat's you'll have to jump into your trusty mech-suit to run, fly, shoot, climb and jump your way through 8 exciting lands filled with dangerous obstacles.





















Dreamcast Expandability



anti-Sega you'd sic the Orkin man on Sonic. Or maybe you're just cautious, After all, Sony and Nintendo have technologically superior systems on the way. Why buy a system now that may not hold its own a year later. But before giving Sega the cold shoulder, consider that the Dreamcast you buy now may not be the same Dreamcast you'll play in the future. "When I first came aboard at Sega and we were looking at the architectural design for the unit. I noticed there were things in there that looked like they'd be added to or expanded on later," Neil Robison, Sega's director of developer support, told us, "You can tell it was designed not just to be this static machine for a three- or four-year life cycle but it could be enhanced in a variety of ways."

f you've made it to the end of this feature and you're still not enthused about the

Dreamcast, you're either a) dead or b) so

Sega has long maintained that the Dreamcast is an evolutionary system. All you gotta do is inspect the console to see it's

But before talk of all these add-ons kicks off cold, sweaty flashbacks of 32X and Sega CD. let's turn to an often overlooked expansion port: the joypad jack. "These ports are of sufficiently high bandwidth that you can have a variety of peripherals used here, like true force-feedback controllers," Robison said. Sega has laid down the gauntlet for third-party developers to devise novel Dreamcast peripherals. One frequently mentioned possibility is a digital video camera, which among many uses would let gamers man their faces onto game characters. And since Sega's modem was designed to facilitate a video signal, you'll be able to eveball the reactions of your camera-equipped online opponents

Controller-port possibilities don't stop there. Ever wonder why the Dreamcast joypad has two VMU slots? "It's more than being able to take and save game information in there," Robison said. "We have a lot of other VMU designs like a sound-input peripheral—a microphone. We can do things like speech



"You can imagine the possibilities a microphone opens for Internet play."

-Neil Robison, Sega's director of developer support

bristling with expansion possibilities. "If you look physically at the unit in the back," Robison said, "there's an expansion port, and we have some interesting ideas for the specific port. Also, if you pop the modem off, you'll notice that this is a hardware connector that goes right into the board itself. And this is a way of expanding the unit beyond you way to expanding the unit beyond you be to have been as a support of the being able to run devices into this very, very high-speed, high-handwith type of expansion."

Sega has already confirmed that Dreamcast owners will one day be able to upgrade the GD-ROM drive to DVD. Sega maintains users will soon be able to swap the 56K modem for cable modems, ISDN lines, ethernet connectivity or whatever type of lightningquick connection tickles their fancies. The console's digital video encoder can be reprogrammed on the fly to support HDTV and other future television formats, lomega is working on a Dreamcast Zip drive, which will open endless possibilities for game customization and online upgrading, Robison even told us at this year's Game Developers Conference that upgrading the system's chinset is not out of the question

recognition with a microphone, and you can imagine the possibilities a microphone opens for Internet play, as well." We've also heard of ingenious, much beefier VMU concepts in the works that'll open up even more online capabilities.

If Sega's plans pan out, online innovations gamers have been promised for years will finally become reality. You'll be able to trashtalk opponents or discuss strategy with friends in multiplayer games by chatting into your VMU microphone. You'll be able to look straight into the veys of that guy in Spain you just blew by in Sega Rally 2, thanks to your distillable of the control of the control

Or you can be cautious, hide your piggy bank under the bed for another year and avoid the Dreamcast. But where's the fun in that? Our advice is to take another look at the Dreamcast. But where's the fun in that? Our advice is to take another look at the Dreamcast launch list, pick a few games that sound good make sure one is Soul Calibur), then get in line on Sept. o. As Bernie Stolar told us, the Dreamcast system is alive and expandable, Sega has learned from its mistakes, and the console will hold its own when the other guys make noise with theirs next year.



So many rats. So many ways to exterminate them.

So what are you waiting for?



www.ratattack.com • www.mindscape.

"1999 Pure Entertainment. All rights reserved. Hindscape is a registered trademark and Rat Attack! and the Mindscape logo are trademarks of Learning Company Properties Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos a registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and the "N" logo a trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property

pure





Power Tools



Tilt Force 2 (PS)

PS, N64

If you're looking for a new way to play, consider this technology that allows you to control what's happening on screen by simply moving the controller around. The PS version (the better of the two by the way) is a stand-alone Dual Shock pad, whereas the N64 version consists of a Pak and a dongle. Both work quite well for what they do-when you're playing certain types of games (like flying, driving and other such games). But when it comes to some genres, this technology just can't compete with the good old-fashioned pads. Luckily you can turn off the tilt technology if it's not working well with a particular game. Also be aware: It takes a long time to get used to this sort of control www.pelicanacc.com

Mick Dundee loves this design. He uses it to knock out gang members.

If a game's too jumpy with the tilt on, simply adjust the pak's sensitivity here.

3 data dec

memory card included

MEMORY CARL

It was just a matter of time before a company improved upon what Interact created. And Mad Catz has done just that, Like the DexDrive, the Data Deck allows you to save PS save files onto your PC. It also has two mem card slots made for standard transfers. It has cool features and a stylish look-we like it. But we should mention: It gets no points for originality and only a couple for innovation www.data-deck.com

www.madcatz.com

All too often when strangely designed third-party controllers come along, they just don't make the cut. The Boomerang 64 controller on the other hand works quite well. It features built in rumble, and the placement of the buttons on top make a lot of sense-although the ones underneath are a bit off. Overall it's an odd but decent alternative



"Because we don't want your kids decapitating in their games if you don't want your kids decapitating in their games!"



EARLY CHILDHOOD RATING: Deemed Suitable For Children 3 Or Older. Products Carrying This Label Have Absolutely No Material That Would Be Considered Inappropriate By Parents.



EVERYONE RATING: The E Replaced The Previous K-A Rating Last Year. Suitable For Kids Ages 6 And Up, E-Rated Games May Contain Minimal Violence Or Crude Language.



TEEN RATING: Contains Suggestive Themes, Mild Or Strong Language And Animated Violence. Some Parents May Want To Supervise Children Playing T-Rated Games.



MATURE RATING: These Games Contain More Adult Themes, Such As Blood And Gore, Stronger Language And Sexual Themes. Deemed Not Suitable For Those Under 17.



ADULTS ONLY RATING: The Extreme Of The Ratings, Suitable For Adults Only. Packs Sexual Themes And Extreme Violence.

Console Manufacturers Have Yet To Allow An AO-Rated Game.

ESRB Rating System: www.esrb.com











CHIPS & RITSING

ROCHESTER, VT 05767

www.cdmag.com/chips.html or call 1-800-600-4263

Source Code 11179

Spare the Dragon 2

Streetlighter Alpha 3

Test Drive Off Road 3

Tomb Raider Drk Revis

Case Miner Shouten Mason 07300 PAR OF

09/99 5/2 99

10/99 \$44.99

09/99 \$39.99

08/99 \$42.99

05/99 \$18.99

06/99 \$42.99

07/99 \$42.99

10/00 \$42.00

10/99 \$42.99

09/99 \$42.99

11/00 \$44.00

03/99 \$42.99

06/99 \$10.00

11/99 \$46.99

09/99 \$46.99

07/99 \$46.99

06/99 \$46.99

06/99 \$46.99

10/99 \$28.99

06/99 \$28.99

05/99 \$7.00

10/99 \$29.90

09/99 \$28.96

09/99 \$10.00

05/99 \$28.99

05/99 \$29.99

\$9.99

\$11.99

\$9.00

\$12.99

Station

Station

Release: 9/99

GAMEROY COLOR

ROARD GAMES

Ken Griffey Jr. 88 2

Light Magnifier Purple 06/99 \$7.99

Madden Football 2000

Super Mario Brothers

Link Cable Burnle

11/92 \$44.00 Claristane

07/99 \$44.96

09/99 \$42.90 South Park Ruli

08/99 \$44.99 Space Invaders

00:00 \$40.00

10/00 \$40.00

09/99 \$44 99

0700 \$44.00 TMT The Next Tetr

00.00 \$50.00

02/99 \$36.99

09/95 \$14.99

10/00 \$20.00

05/99 \$42.90 Tou Steen 2

10/99 \$42.99 Triple Play 2000

09/99 \$19.99 Ultimate 8 Rall

11/99 \$44.90

11/99 \$46.99 WCW Mayhem

08/99 \$44.00

12/98 \$59.99

12/08 \$42.00

05/99 \$69.99

05/99 \$76.99

10/98 \$19.95 Mr ParMer

05/99 \$62.0

09/99

08/99 \$45.99

06/99 \$19.99

06/99 \$21.99

09/99 \$47.99

09/99 \$39.99

11/00 \$48.00

PLAYSTATION Section Section 12/00 \$42.00 NBA Chautine NBANBO 10/99 \$42.99 11/99 \$42.90

03/99 \$44.99 NFL Biltz 2000

11/00 \$42.00 NW Essa ON 500

10/00 \$46.00 09/99 \$42.90

09/99 \$46.99

10/99 \$44.96 PSX Day Drive

09/99 \$19.99

10/99 \$44.99

12/99 \$56.99 Point Black 2

04/99 \$39.96

00 112 00:00 D Type Delta

09/99 \$48.99 Bailmad Turnor

10/98 \$48.99

07/00 846.04

nes 11/99 \$48.99

00.000 649.00

11/99 \$44.99

11/99 \$44.90

NCAA Football 2000

NCAA Game Breaker 2

NFL Game Day 2000

NHI Hockey 2000

PSY Jeolea Central Part

DCV Apples Journal

PSX Memory Caro

Pac Man 30 Ward

R4 Ridge Raper Type 8

Ready 2 Rumble Brains

Dragon Quest 7

Internal Section

Drapophall final Bout

kers 1945 Part 2 02/99 \$64.9

Rearly 2 Rumble Boylon (1979)

PSX JAPANESE

Chocobo Mystery Dung 2 02/99 \$59.99

DREAMCAST

True	ROLLAGE	Proce	Time
Ace Combat 3	09/99	\$45.99	Fisherman's Bait 2
Alien Resurrection	09/99	\$44.99	Formula 1 99
Ape Escape	06/99	\$39.99	Fragger 2
Army Men Air Attack	08/99	\$42.99	GEX 3:Deep Cover
Army Men Sarge's Hero	s 08/99	\$42.99	Game Shark Pro
Bass Landing w/Contrir	08/99	\$56.99	Gauntlet Legends
Blades of Steel 2000	11/99	\$44.99	Gran Turismo 2
Bloody Rear 2	05/99	\$42.99	Grand Theft Auto 2
Broken Sword 2	09/99	\$44.99	Guilty Gear 2
CTR Crash Team Racing	10/99	\$42.99	Hot Wheels
Carmageddon 2	07/99	\$42.99	Indy Jones/Infml M
Centipede	05/99	\$29.99	Jade Coccon
Championship Motocros	s 07/99	\$44.99	Jeff Gordon XS Rac

Chargemeter Millanium 06/90 \$47.00 let Moto 1 Jusassic Park Warn Civilization 2 01/99 \$39.00 Knocknet Kines 2000 Clock Tower 2 00/00 \$33.00 Lunar 2 Sternal Bloo Detonator Gauntle 00/00 \$45.00 Dino Crisis 00/00 \$44.00 Madden Enethall 2000

MarvelSorHens Vs. SI Doka Nokam Tima Kill 10/98 \$42.90 Medal of Honne 09/99 \$39.90 Metal Gear Solid Echo Night Ehngeiz 05/99 \$39.90 06/99 \$47.90 FIFA Secor 2000 09/99 \$42.99 Mort Kombat Spec Fo 06/90 \$41.00 MASCAR 2000 NRA In Zone 2000

100 650 00 MBA Live 2000 NINTENDO 64 09/99 \$59.99

Blades of Steel 200 11/00 \$56.00 10/99 \$59.90 MRA Courtside 2 gania Spec. Fo 05/00 \$54.00 MRA Jam 2000 07/99 \$54.90 Doke Mokem Zero Hour MHI Hockey 2000

FIFA Soccer 2000 09/99 \$56.90 Fighting Force 64 06/99 \$59.90 09/99 \$59.99 Hot Wheels 19/99 \$56.90 Smash Brothers South Park Ralls Hydro Thunder 09/99 \$82.99 Ken Griffey BB S 05/00 \$54.00 Somer Marin Arts

Tetris 64

Top Gear Rally 2

Violante 8.2 Offensi

Kingpin: Life Crim

Legacy of Kain 2

Mordor 2

Prince of Persia 3D

Rage of Mages 2

Septerra Core

Silent Hunter 2

Seven Kingdoms 2

Star Trk Kingon Acadm

Star Try New World

03/00 \$52.96 09/99 \$54.90 Madden Football 200 09/99 \$56.90 Maria Golf Se Mort. Kombat Spec Force 11/99 \$64.90 N64 Controller Grzy 10/96 \$26.99

Rattle Tanx 2

4-10 Warthon Age of Wonden 09/99 \$45.96

Civilization 2: Test Time Cutthroats Daikatana Delta Fosce 2

Dungeon Keeper 2 F/A-18E Super Hornet 10/99 \$46.96 Final Fantasy VIII 11/99 \$48.95 Flight Unlimited 3 08/99 \$45.96 07/99 \$46.98 Force Commande 11/99 \$46.90

Hero MM3 Amodo Bid

Call for details.

09/99 \$27.96 10/99 \$48.99 Visa, MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Price, release, availability, shipping times & other not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may require added \$54. Whith 10 days detectives repaired or replaced our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies. All selss final, \$84. I actualisted on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis 6. other not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may ruor discretion, After 10 days the manufacturier's warrantee applies. All sales is The 'per order' change is changed once per order placed, the 'per film' change is changed once for each time nordered and the 'per stripment' change is changed once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order \$10.00 will be allocated to a 12 issue subscription to Computer Games Strategy Plass.

08/99 \$45.90 MechWarrior 3

11/99 \$18.95 Might & Magic 7

09/99 544 98

05/99 \$19.90

03/97 \$19.99 M64 Rumble Pak 09/99 \$54.98 11/99 \$56.99 09/99 \$66.50 Marross VE) 10/99 \$54.99

10/99 \$59.99 06/99 \$54.00 07/00 \$64.00 05/99 \$54.99 10/99 \$59.99 12/99 \$59.99 07/99 \$52.99 MRA 2000 09/99 \$59.90 Power Stone

> 08/99 \$39.90 Warcraft 2 Platinu

06/99 \$39.99

00/00 \$44.00

00/00 \$44.00

08/99 \$48.90

08/99 \$38.99

00.822 00/30

10/99 \$48.99

00/00 \$48.00

11/99 \$45.99

09/99 \$48.99

09/99 \$64.00 Sega Rally Champion 00/00 **COMPUTER GAMES & HARDWARE** 11/99 \$45.9 05/99 \$44.99 Total Applibilation Total Annhits Kingdoms 06/99 \$29.99 06/20 \$20.00

> Wheel of Time 09/99 \$48.99 12/00 \$40.00 CH Elinte Sim Volve I ISB 103/00 604 00

> Crty3DBlst RIVA TNT2 UIt 09/99 \$229 99 tech WM Form for Whi 01/99 \$139 99 MS SWork Pres Por USB 08/98 \$62/99 Saitek Cybong 3D Jstk Saltek X-35 Cont Svs Xtel Strm Pitm Gmr Pk 04/99 \$89.99

11/98 \$52.99 05/98 \$107.99

\$45.00 Castle of Magic 05/99 \$24.99 01/99 \$46.96 09/95 \$49.90 Necromunda 11/95 \$60.00 \$46.95 02/00 03/96 01/96 \$16.00 \$46.99

04/97 Starship Troopers 03/96

HINT BOOKS

10/99 GameBoy Offici Gres Gde 05/99

Goldeneve Upauth 10/97 \$10.99 Legend of Legal 04/99 \$12.99 Metal Gear Solid 10/98 \$10.99 Pakemon Snap Guide 06/99

Ouake 2 05/99 \$10.90 \$10.99 05/99 \$10.99 Star Wars Racer Guide 05/99 \$12.99

\$54.99



\$64.99 Belease: 12/99



Release: 9/99 \$64.99

pass down the

or call a detention sances beef up the actio

HOUSAND ARMS! Set in a thical world of swords 8 hines, you play Main Atlus (Rolenlavin

3D hattles Characters nair

(Roleplaying

120 stages of





Review Crew

Crisnin Rover

Strange as it may sound. Cris spent as much time this month playing AeroWings and Air Force Delta as he did Soul Calibur, When asked why, he told us he always wanted to fly fighter iets in either the Navy or Air Force, but they wouldn't let him join because of his club foot, dead eye and hideous claw hands.

Mario Golf, Pokémon Snap Action, Adventure



Chou It's Dreamcast month here

at FGM and Che's kneedeep in it. He also peeds a haircut, as he's lost his clean-cut gleam (see picture above). The dirty hippie spent a good part of the month tucked away in a dark corner with Soul Calibur (no doubt practicing his ring-out techniques).

Soul Calibur, Assault Suits Valken, Geppy-X, SNES Fighting, Racing



John **Navison**

The rounds of Soul Calibur on the office arcade machine are getting more and more heated, and Johnny E. can't wait to get his hands on the DC version next month. Che and his cheap-ass ring-outs shall feel the wrath of Mitsurugi in glorious Dreamcast-ovision.

erent Favorites Soul Calibur Sled Storm warite Gen Racing, Action

Hager

Sports and racing games are Dean's main concern when it comes to the Dreamcast, Unfortunately the only titles he likes so far are Ready 2 Rumble, Blitz 2000 and NBA Showtime. Hmm, all Midway games, surely EA could be developing something for the machine

Driver, Sled Storm, NFL Blitz 2000 (PS) Favorite Genres Sports, Racing



scope. It's going to be a biggie. **Our Philosophy**

This Month t's weird games month for the

Review Crew this issue as we take in the delights of Evil Zone, the

hizarrely French Tonic Trouble (can French games artists not draw arms

Rising Zan, Frustrated reviewers

and jibberish-speaking sumo-

wrestlers for the best part of the

month. Even the spectacular Sled

Storm had its moments. Who'd have

we've got our work cut out. Expect to

games under the Review Crew micro-

thought EA would produce a game

that rewards you for running over

bunny rabbits? Still...next month

see ALL of the Dreamcast launch

could be heard complaining about

mutant vegetables, cowboy ninias

and legs?) and the uniquely lananese

10 9876 5 4321 0

EGM rates games based on how they compare with other titles on the same system. The highest score we'll give a game is a 10. When a game receives a 10, you can rest assured it's one of the best games ever made - a revolutionary title that truly stands above everything else in its genre for its time. At the other end of the spectrum sits the lowest score a game can receive: a o.o. This is the kind of game you want to avoid at all costs, It's pure crap, as our scale (above) explains. In the middle lies the average grade, 5.0. We repeat: 5.0 IS AN AVERAGE GRADE. Simple, ain't it?

Dan Hsu

Now that Shoe's no longer taking care of the Letters section, he can spend more time doing what he really loves. Umm...we can't really print what that is...moving on. Shoe's been sneaking away from his desk to play a lot of Soul Calibur and NRA Showtime lately

NRA Showtime, Driver, Soul Calibur, Final Fantasy VIII orite Genres Strategy/Puzzle



Chris Inhuston When Chris heard that

Sega's next system was going to be called Dreamcast he let out a hearty "What the-!?" At the time it seemed like a silly name, but when Sept. 9 rolls around, a Dreamcast (already preordered) will find its place among his PlayStation and N6A

Rising Zan, Pokémor Pinball, Pokémon Snap

Adventure, Puzzle



John Ricciardi with someone who can take on the responsibility of Reviews Editor. You need to be a good writer, editor and organizer, and really know your games.

at to do: Send us a résumé and some sample work.

Dept. E-Sak@EGM P.O. Box 3338 Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338



Shawn The more games Shawn

sees and the more informa tion he hears on the Dreamcast, the more he likes it. Especially all of the online stuff. Of course, the most important part is all the games coming to the system-although they won't make his job any easier next month

Pokémon Snap, Driver, Sled Storm, Command & Conquer

Action, Adventure





games that get four 10's, the best and rarest review A a game can get.



Gold Awards go to games whose average score equals 9.0 or higher.



Games that average at Silver Awards.



Publisher: Developer: Featured In-Players: Supports: Best Feature: orst Feature: Web Site

Midway Midway FGM #120

Rumble Pak, Expansion Pal Gameplay Slowdown in multiplayer www.midway.com

If you're into "hardcore" football games, Blitz 2000 is your only choice (sorry NFL Xtreme 2). It's taken a year but Midway has produced a nearly arcade per fect version of Blitz '99. If you haven't overdosed on the arcade version (like we have) you'll want to check out the improvements over the original console Blitz First and foremost, four-player is operational but a bit slow. That's the biggie, most of the other changes are small but they bring the game up to Blitz '99 standards. On fire mode, five new stadiums, snow and rain effects, 10 new secret heads and so on. In general, all the stuff you'll find in Blitz '99 at the arcade plus a bit more. The gameplay is essentially the same if not a bit smarter due to a heefed-up Al The fields, stadiums and players have more texture as well. New animation amounts to endzone dances (they look really weird) and taunts. On-field moves are about the same except for helmet poppin' Rosters are updated along with the addition of the Browns and Titans, Beyond that stuff, a mess of new plays and a more comprehensive play editor are in place. In the end, if you already own Blitz, and you're not a huge fan, pass on this one. Outside of the fourplayer mode, the other improvements are nice but not tremendously important. If you are a fan, or you don't own Blitz, go buy Blitz 2000.

Graphically, Blitz on the N64 isn't as blocky as the PlayStation version, but it suffers from one major flaw-slowdown. Bad thing about that is when there's slowdown it gives your opponent more time to determine who you've just passed to. Other than that, both home versions have the same enhancements. Perhaps the slowdown problems could've been helped by RAM Pak support, but even with the slowdown, this is a good version of Blitz. Chris

If you don't mind that this is only a minor upgrade over Blitz '99 (which only came out in arcades), but can appreciate that it is a major jump over the first NFL Blitz for N64, then by good golly, this cart is for you. The animation runs very smooth, except when it's broken up by the occasional heavy slowdown in thick traffic. The four-player mode, the ability to catch on fire and the new plays make this one of the best party games for the system

You just can't go wrong with Blitz. Everything in the game just makes a lot of sense-from the play selection screens to the gameplay itself to the vari ous play modes. The Al opponents in the one-player mode put up a good fight, two-player battles are a blast and the newly added four-player mode is simply outstanding. It's just a fun game. In fact, the only gripe I have is the slowdown the game experiences when a lot is going on on the field Shawn

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

Command & Conquer



Publisher: Developera Featured In-Players: Best Feature: Worst Feature: Web Site

Nintendo Looking Glass Studios EGM #119

Expansion Pak, Rumble Pak New graphics Old gameplay for RTS veterans www.nintendo.com

As the first real-time strategy (RTS) game for the Nintendo 64, this is a bit of a mixed blessing. On one hand, it's Command & Conquer, a true classic. On the other hand, it's Command & Conquer, a very old game. The cart, on its own, is very solid. The controls are very nice and intuitive on the N64 controller (I didn't find myself wishing for an N64 mouse that often). The graphics, updated for today's times, are nice as well, with new particle effects and 3D good ness. The voices and music are pretty much intact, making for a nice playing experience (too bad the cart can't dish out the FMV). But if you've played any of the C&C games in any form before, you

won't want to waste your time on this cart. The developers have done nothing to improve the game play. It'd be nice if we got some exclusive units...something that would spice things up a bit. Or how about more exclusive missions? (All of the mis sions are old, from the ancient PC game, except for a measly four.) Or how about making it so you can send multiple vehicles to a repair facility, and they'll all repair, one after the other? And why the heck does this cartridge only have two save spots, with no controller pak support? And where are the speed settings? Skirmish mode? This is a nice game, but it could've been much better.

I had reservations about this thing, Would it control well? Would it pack the music, voices and personali ty of the PC original? Would the detailed vehicles and buildings still look decent in 3D? Yes, wes and yes The interface is surprisingly good-even more intuitive than the PlayStation version's. Terrain and buildings look sharp and vehicles animate smoothly. If you've never played the original, buy this and you'll see what all the fuss is about. Crisnin

I really do enjoy RTS games even though they take so much damned time to play. They draw you in like no other game can, and C&C on the N64 is no different. The missions are intense and extremely challenging on both the GDI and NOD pathways. On visuals, the graphics in the medium and hi-res modes are incredible. In fact, the little soldier graphics weren't a strain on my eyes like usual! Overall, even without a two-player mode, C&C is a must-buy

It's weird to think this game is over four years old and the N64 is only just getting a version. There are a lot of improvements over the PC original though. The new 3D graphics thing is a nice touch (although slow in hi-res) but the improved Al is what sells it for me. Shame I hate playing this kinda thing with a low pad, although it makes the best of a bad deal with team assignments on the C buttons. I'd have liked an option to speed up the action a bit.

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

Duke Nukem, 7ero Hour



GT Interactive

1-4

Publisher: Developer: Featured In-Players: Supports: Best Feature: Worst Feature: Web Site-

FGM #11A

Rumble Pak, Expansion Pak Huge levels No checkpoints within levels www.gtgames.com

Everything you'd want in a typical kick-tail Duke Nukem experience is here. The levels are huge and you get lots of them, Ammo is plentiful, Duke's back to his filthy-mouthed self again and dirty jokes abound (watch for posters advertising "Louinski's All Natural Clam Juice" and "Goldenguy: Agent 069"). But big guns and lewd guffaws aside, this shooter is anything but golden. My main gripe: The levels lack save points, forcing you to save only after you com plete a stage. Few things are more frustrating than dying near the end of a level and having to replay that stage from scratch. You've heard me complain about this problem before with a few N64 first-person shooters, but the absence of checkpoints in Duke is especially painful, since the game's levels seemingly sprawl for miles. They are well-designed (the future-shocked Manhattan stage has an Escape from New York meets Terminator feel). Control setups are plentiful, and I had the best luck with the Turok configuration, But jumping is a plain of pain in the ass, no matter which setup you choose. Despite some odd texture choices and slowdown, the graphics are decent and pretty sharp in Expansion Pak-enhanced hi-res mode. Of course, you get the standard four-player modes, including team play, and several well-built deathmatch arenas.

It's official, Duke Nukem is no longer cool, Take a franchise and milk it enough, and it just gets boring. Ask Lara Croft. Duke still says the same stuff, he still does the same stuff, and just because it's a third-person game doesn't mean there's any real innovation when it comes to design. The "edgy" imagery is a refreshing change, especially in an N64 game, but the gameplay itself is infuriating. Why no frickin' checkpoints in the levels, huh? Huh?

I've never been a fan of first-person shooters, and that's basically what DN:ZH is, only in the third-person view. Those damn aliens that are always shootin' up his ride are back for more, and they haven't changed much. Levels are huge and detailed, but each one's almost too long to be much fun-spending hours without feeling like you're advancing in the overall game can be very frustrating. Great multiplayer action, but as for the rest, it's been there, done that,

Although ZH's one-player game can be a lot of fun, there is one main problem that is so annoying it makes me not want to bother playing it; No save points/checkpoints within the levels. Perhaps if the levels were slightly smaller this wouldn't be a problem. Sadly, playing through ZH's levels becomes a tedious game of memorization. And the choppy frame-rate doesn't help either. In the game's defense the multiplayer modes are a frickin' blast. Shawn

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY



Publisher Developer Featured In-Players Supports Best Feature: Mah Cita

Nintendo Camelot EGM #122 1-4

Rumble Pak, Controller Pal Great golf physics Worst Feature: Aiming system is confusing www.nintendo.com

No surprise here, Mario Golf is as good as I thought it would be. How could it go wrong, it uses the same game engine as Hot Shots Golf, It really is very nice. If you've played Hot Shots you'll understand what I'm talking about. Spot-on physics, a silky-smooth frame-rate and loads of Mario family characters forn the backbone of this gem. As you'd expect, they all have their strengths and weaknesses off the tee. In the end. Mario and Wario offer the best nower and straight driving ability, Plum, Peach, Baby Mario and a few others just can't compare for power. Opening up courses (six) and characters (14) keeps the drive alive, Even moreso, you'll need Mario Golf for the Game Boy Color to open up the last two characters. Game modes include some pretty challenging stuff. The Rings Game requires precise aiming and just the right touch. Beyond that, a cool mini-golf mode challenges your knowledge of geometry-bank shots galore. Not much to complain about except for the confusing aiming system. By way of a grid, it factors in lie with and without the wind factor. Sometimes it's tough to tell which is which, no big deal though. Mario Golf should be required for all N64 owners. It's the kind of game everyone can learn and get interested in. Multiplayer is great fun, taunts and all. What more can I say except buy this game. Dean

I figured console golf games couldn't get much better than Hot Shots Golf, And then this thing came along-from the same developer-and raised the bar, if only a little bit. Mario Golf is a mega-fun golf game for folks who maybe ain't too hot on the snooty sport. Like Hot Shots, it packs easy-to-use interfaces and addictive gameplay, and it's best played with pals. You get several nifty play modes, Of course, all the Mario characters don't hurt, either.

Mario Golf is basically Hot Shots Golf wrapped in video gaming's most popular character designs. That being said, the game is extremely accessible, and fun. The initial learning curve exists, but it mostly has to do with calculating distances. Curiously enough, a lot of emphasis is put on taunting other players with sound samples. After a while, it gets really unbearable Another nitpick is the presence of non-Mario characters really dilutes the Nintendo license. Too bad

Ah...golf...a sport made tolerable for me only through a video game medium. It's made more toler able (and actually a bit fun) if it gets a lighthearted theme, as is the case here. Mario Golf is a solid title that should appease young and old players alike. It's easy to get into, yet it has enough realism to draw in fans of the real thing. This game is better suited for iple players, but 18 hole-only courses mean

you'll be in for some very long matches. SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

Monster Truck Madness 64



Publisher: Developer Featured In: Players: Best Feature: Worst Feature:

little uninspired

Bouncy trucks are tough to control

Nice graphics Web Site www.takezgames.com I promise I won't use the expressions "redneck" or "dumb" when describing this game, although-as Jim Cordano has pointed out, that might limit me a bit. As an Englishman, comprehending the American

Docketa

EGM #119

Rumble Pak

1-4

Edge of Reality

male's fascination with big trucks with ludicrously normous wheels is something of a challenge. What's the hig idea? And then the whole wrestling connection. Why does my truck have Hulk Hogan's arms stuck to the wings? Huh? Oh well. As racing games go, I've played better. When Microsof released the PC version of this, people went nuts for it, but personally I just don't dig the whole bouncy big-tire and extreme terrain thing. What saves the game from being a complete mess though is the less than serious attitude toward power-ups and collectibles. Seeing a big heavy truck streak across the landscane at ludicrous nitrous oxide-induced sneed is quite a laugh...as is the weird "hover mode" that momentarily lets you fly around. As a multiplayer game it all comes into its own even more, but I still can't help feeling that the very nature of the trucks themselves is the biggest let down. They're not fun to drive. Graphically it's quite lovely, even if it does have that uniquely N64 "soft focus" look, It's very solid and smooth, and the tracks are nicely designed-if a

lust when I thought I'd seen the last of the mediocre N64 racers, BOOM-this thing appears. The control is sloppy as hell. It feels like you're hydroplaning out of control over a vast, open field. It's apparent the developers tried to capture the exaggerated physics of a monster truck but forgot to make it fun. On the plus side, there's a load of recognizable trucks. Big Foot, Grave Digger, etc. and the mini-games aren't bad. Give it a rent if you're a redneck. Dean

I think the way the trucks control is terrible-they're so bouncy and ridiculous. You can slide around corners but it doesn't feel right. Maybe that's how Monster Trucks are...if it is, I'm glad I've never had to drive one. The power-ups are pretty cool, but there are only a couple that are really worth using-the siles and the hover thing. Considering this was a big PC hit I'm very disappointed. I don't think it even looks that great to be honest.

Quite possibly America's greatest sport-aside from wrestling. Until now, my childhood dream of getting behind the wheel of one of these monsters was smashed when I realized they weren't street legal. After you get over the flighty control, you can begin enjoying racing around all kinds of terrain. Could've used more attention to the commentary, internal saves so you wouldn't have to write down passwords, and Expansion

Pak support to clear up some of the fog Chris VISUALS SOLIND INGENUITY

Pokémon Snan



Publisher: Developer: Featured In-Players: Supports Best Feature: Worst Feature: Web Cite.

Nintendo HAI, Laboratory FGM #122 N/A

Watching Pokémon reaction A little short, not all 150 are in www.nintendo.com

How fun could taking pictures of Pokémon be, right? If that's all there was, then it wouldn't be much fun at all. But veiled under the simple concent of spanning pix is a game with exploration, puzzles and strategy. You can go back to any of Snap's seven courses even after you've completed them to find new ways to get better reactions out of each monster. One of the most satisfying things about Snap is going through the levels, chucking Pester Balls at everything in sight, and getting a new monster you haven't seen before to pop out (usually accompanied by "whoa!"). Pokémon Snap's animation is so good that you'll want to reach into the screen and give Pikachu a big ol' hug. It turns the two-dimennal world of the Game Boy game into a living, breathing, real place. The game's only major flaw is that it's a little short. There's one secret course and a challenge mode (where score matters more), but the game can be beaten within a day. Another thing I was a little disappointed with is that not all 150 Pokémon are represented in the game. All of the immediately recognizable characters are in, but there's bound to be a fan somewhere who has a favorite that's not there. If you're a fan of the Game Boy games or the cartoon series, Snap's a must-have. But even if you know nothing about Pokémon, it'll provide hours of virtual safari fun. You'll never get exactly the same picture twice. Let me tell you how it feels to not care about the

Pokémon franchise: lonely, alienated and left-out. Thankfully, there's Pokémon Snap to pull us non-believ ers into the fold. This is one of the most original and innovative games I've ever played. Snap is as addictive as it is subtle: with all the different tracks, goals and hidden creatures, the game is almost long enough. Almost, Still, it's the next best thing to going on a tranquil Pokémon safari with your trusty 35mm.

I have to be honest-last week I didn't much care for Pokémon. The creatures were kind of neat, but most of the time the whole thing just seemed too silly for me Well now that I've played Pokémon Span I might just have to get into the Pokémon phenomenon. See, I thought Snap was going to be a waste of my time. I was very wrong. I wanted to keep playing again and again, finding secrets and snapping shots of Pokémon. Snap is worth looking into. Shawn

Yep, this game's snap-the-critters premise is ridicu lous, but you know what? It's fun. Like a light-gun game but without bullets, Pokémon Snap is packed with targets. Better still, you'll earn items later in the game that'll affect Pokémon in earlier stages, so you can go back and find new photo opportunities. Still, even with all its secrets, the game's a bit too short It's a given that Pokémon fans will eat it up. And if

you're a Poké-newbie, give it a shot Crisnin SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY VISUALS



Publisher Developer Featured In Players: Supports

Nintendo Blue Planet/H2C EGM #110

Controller Pak, Rumble Pak Best Feature: Swapping out pieces Worst Feature: Nothing else is original www.nintendo.co Web Site:

Every once in a while, someone attempts to circumvent the hard work involved in thinking up something original and decides to add a new idea to an old and proven formula instead. This happened with The Next Tetris and Magical Tetris Challenge, and now it's The New Tetris' turn. This game has one of the cooler angles I've seen-the ability to swap out a falling piece with another one saved on the side. Since you can only do this once per block (so you can't keep swapping back and forth between two pieces-once you switch, you're stuck with it), it keeps you on your twinkle toes. New Tetris has other nice things going for it, like a brief delay after an "instant" drop so you can make a last split-second adjustment (just like "quick" drops let you do) and art galleries to unlock (it's no big deal, but it gives you something to work toward...a first for Tetris). A few things bother me. however, and make me wonder why a Tetris game this far along the evolutionary timeline isn't perfect yet. First, you can't turn off the preview shadow (like Magical Tetris Challenge's temporary landing system). Second, the modes are all old, traditional Tetris material, Marathon, Ultra, Sprint? Been there, done that, Man, I wish someone would just combine all the various gimmicks and features of all these Tetris titles into one kick-ass game.

I don't know how many more versions of Tetris I can take, but for the time being this newest N64 incarnation reigns as my second-fave, after Tetris DX. What's new here is subtle but welcome. Your ability to hold one piece in reserve adds more to the game than you might think, and it can turn your fortunes around in multiplayer. You get all the perks of recent versions including quick drop and the Tetris Landing System. I wish there were more play modes.

Don't let the word "new" fool you, TNT is old-school Tetris through and through. Added into the mix are an excellent soundtrack, a good multiplayer mode and an educational way of building up historic monuments. But keeping this from being the definitive Tetris is that you can't customize it to your style (assigning a button to the quick drop instead of up, turning silhouettes on/off, etc.), It's a great game without that, but would've been a classic with it

Besides a silly block accumulation feature that allows you to create monuments from around the world, and then "learn" about them through a Turokesque animation sequence, there isn't much about The New Tetris that's innovative. But that's just fine. It incorporates a number of features from other Tetris games without losing its classic Tetris identity, and presents the whole thing in a snappy-looking package. This keeps things interesting. Shawn

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

Tonic Trouble



Publisher: Developer Featured In: Players: Supports:

Ubi Soft Ubi Soft EGM #103 Controller Pak Best Feature: Solid level design and gameplay Worst Feature: Just a lil' too drab

the N64. The visuals are nice, but aren't nearly as sharp as they could be, mainly due to the limitations of the system. Levels have a lot of puzzle-solving elements in addition to standard 3D platform game fare, with some thing new facing you in every room. Level design-wise, this is a tightly developed platformer. There are things you'll see while playing early on that you'll come back to later after you've acquired more abilities (like flying, getting the pogo stick ability, etc). But there's a lot about this game that's kinda dull. I wish there were more difficult bosses that you'd have to face throughout to spice up the levels. Instead you usually just have to outsmart them and plant a few direct dart hits before they're gone. The music's nothing memorable, and doesn't divert much from the standard theme-there's nothing special for completing levels or opening some thing extra except an occasional "Yeah!" from Ed. Each of the overworld areas could've used a bit more differentiation so you know where you are without having to read signs. Control-wise it's tight-when you learn new abilities that require a different control scheme it teaches you how to use them first before setting you free into a level. When all's said and done, Tonic Trouble is a solid

Tonic Trouble is one of those games you wish wasn't on

First, Tonic is so close to Rayman they're practically the same game. They share the same engine as well as that limbless look. The environments come off on the lean side. There's lots of sparsely filled rooms and halls that don't exactly evoke excitement when you travel through them. More variety and stuff to mess with would've been nice. Overall, considering the goofy theme, the boring atmospheres and the recycled engine, I say pass on Tonic.

platform game that could've used a little jazzing up aes-

thetically to support its gameplay.

Ed is just one of those dumb characters that you really don't care about one way or the other. The worlds he explores are big, beautifully designed and filled with good ideas (if weird) but he's really annoying. I have some issues with the camera system too, which moves around so much it can make things con fusing, I really dig some of the objects, Pogo-sticks and flying bowties rule. Do we really need another 3D platformer on N64 though?

Here's a game that's too odd for its own good. Ed, the game's annoying Rayman-cloned star, is always wiggling around, and his animations can get distracting. But Tonic Trouble does look nice. Kids will like it. Some levels are really wild and well-conceived -- but many go a little overboard with platforms and chasms. As in Banio, you'll learn new moves that let you reach previously inaccessible areas, and that's what kept me playing 'til the end. Crisnin In-Fisherman Bass Hunter 64



Rockstar

Gearhead

Publisher: Developer: Featured In: Players: Supports

EGM #118 Rumble Pak Best Feature: It's quite relaxi Worst Feature: Can you handle the pace? www.take2games.cor

Fishing games can actually be pretty good. The DC game we'll review next month is unnervingly add tive. Trouble is, if they're not really, really good...they're really, really dull. In-Fisherman put ust about everyone who played it to sleep. Maybe it's the lack of a proper controller on the N64-or maybe it's just a little too relaxed. Sure, cruising around in your boat is fun...but the lack of any real feeling of competition kind of lets it down. graphics aren't great either, John D and the Milkman looked at it for a while and started to snooze

SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

Chessmaster II

Publisher: Mindscape Developer: Featured In: Players: Supports: Web Site:

Starsphere Interactive EGM #110 1-2 Nothing

Best Feature: Extremely customizable Worst Feature: No analog support www.mindscape.com

The challenge in reviewing a chess game is that you're never going to discuss the meat of the game-the AI, unless you're a grandmaster. The AI is probably some where between those electronic chess boards of the '8os and Big Blue, Every possible option a chess game needs has been included: custom rules, switching sides, colors, 3D views, music. If you're serious about chess, Chessmaster II has an incredible Mentor Mode that teaches and gives you advice as you play. Alas, analog support should have been included. If you're looking for chess on your PlayStation, this is it.

SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY



Publisher Developer Featured In-Players Supports Best Feature: Worst Feature: Web Site:

Midway Midway FGM #120 Dual Shock Speedy frame-rate The Cowboys

www.midway.com

I'm more impressed with this version than the N64 Blitz 2000. It looks really nice and moves even faster than its N64 counterpart. If I were looking for the best representation of Blitz '99 (arcade) I'd take this one hands-down. The big new feature (drum roll please) - four-player mode! This is a key change and it works well. The other big improvement involves the play book. Rather than just stock plays, you can make your own custom set of 27 offensive and nine defensive plays. Select your favorites from each team's playbook. On top of that, a total of 18 player-created plays, both offensive and defensive. can be used. The editor is a great part of the game. For football fanatics like myself, building and tweaking plays is half the fun. A bunch of other cool new things include: on-side kicks, Blitz Passing, On Fire Mode and variable field conditions (eight total). The Titans and Browns are present as well. Gameplay is top-notch, Smarter Al takes note of the plays you pick most often and shuts you down with the best counter-punch. They've smartened-up the whole package. Spinning your way down field won't work like it did in the original either. Overall I'm psyched about this game. If Midway ever made a serious football sim using this engine, Madden and GameDay would have a run for their money.

I'm still amazed at what Midway can do with the PlayStation hardware. NFL Blitz 2000 does not look arcade-perfect, but it runs amazingly smooth and quick, with large-sized character models to boot! Some of the new enhancements, like the defensive play editor and audible play calling add some depth to an already great Blitz 99 (which never made it to the consoles). Make sure you get a multi-tap...this is a great four-player game.

When you play Blitz 2000 and NFL Xtreme 2 side by side, you see just how terribly bad NFL Xtreme 2 is. So in other words, buy Blitz 2000 and stay away from the other one at all costs. Blitz has an incredibly speedy frame-rate, great-looking graphics and solid play-it's just a tight, fun package all the way around. Besides, it has a four-player mode that rocks. If you're into Blitz in the arcade, you should buy this one with no delay. It rocks.

It's Blitz, 'nuff said, I gotta say, I'm not a sports gan fan, but I like Blitz and Showtime, a lot, This is a strong conversion of the arcade, with no noticeable load time or slowdown. Football purists will appreciate what Midway has added to this version, while being just as easy to pick up and play as before. You'd think the PlayStation would buckle under the pressure of handling a four-play mode with the amount of players on the field, but it doesn't. Good job, Midway! Chris





Publisher GT Interactive Developer: Reflections EGM #119 Featured In: Players: Supports:

Web Site-

Dual Shock Best Feature: Great '70s cop show car chases Worst Feature - Peal had slowdown www.gtgames.com

So was it worth the wait? Well...yes. But Driver is a game that's not without its little problems. As an example of a "different" kind of racing game, it's tough to fault. The whole '70s cop show vibe is pulled off with tremendous style and the squealing tires, roaring engines and ludicrous smashingthrough-boxes, Starsky and Hutch-kinda chases make this a joy to behold. It's packed with options too. Not only do you get the "story" mode that has you infiltrating the mob as a getaway driver (which develops into an excellent JFK-style, mob-trying-tokill-the-president thing)...but you also get some cool pick up and play modes. The finest of these is the Pursuit Mode. Here you simply have to chase after a single car through the streets of the city and try to ram him off the road before he escapes. It's simple. but so effective that you'll spend as much time with this "bonus extra" as anything else. But what of those problems? The gorgeous graphics seem to put a tremendous strain on the PlayStation, the net result of which is some terrible slowdown. Race around with a couple of cops on your tail and it feels like you're only doing about 30mph, which ain't that great. It also has some really bad memory card probwhen you try to save a game.

I've been looking forward to the exciting car chases of Driver for so long now. The fact that it has problems though has proven to spoil the experience Don't get me wrong, it's a great game but the stupid glitches spoil what could've been perfect. The slowdown is somewhat forgivable—this is a fine-looking game that really pushes the PlayStation after all. What I can't forgive are the memory card problems, which crashed my machine several times.

I've wanted to play this game since it was annou some time back. And overall, I'd say it has been worth the wait. But you should be aware: The game isn't without problems. The frame-rate suffers in some areas which takes away from the high-speed feel of chases, and the difficulty should've been more gradual. Still, the story line is funny and interesting, the control is tight and the action and consequent crashes and flips are awe-inspiring. Shawn

Driver pulls off the '70s cop show theme guite well. The other thing it does really well is re-create the driving characteristics of a bloated old muscle-car. The body sway, spinouts, etc., it's all right on the money. With the physics in place, the rest is academic Just playing the driving games (specifically pu is a blast. Story Mode is decent but once you're done, you're done, not much replay there. Small glitches aside, Driver is definitely worth the money. Dean

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY



Publisher: Developer Featured In-Players: Supports: Best Feature: Web Site:

FGM #118 **Dual Shork** Anime-style fights, great art Worst Feature: Poor translation of a great game

www.titus.com

Eretzvaju was a really good Japanese game. It's like watching Dragon Ball Z or Yu Yu Hakusho, but being able to control the battles. During especially flashy attacks, the camera angles change as if you were really watching it as a TV series (each character with its own show and story line). This isn't Eretzvaju, it's Evil Zone, and the translation is horrific. It's as if they put the dialogue through a Japanese translation program and left the literal translations in. It makes me cringe when I see a publisher not spend enough energy to do a Japanese game justice. Some great examples of this are the episode titles, "The Power of the Supreme Ruler to Destroy an Evil" and "Assaulting Thrust: The Love of a Mercenary Girl." Maybe it's for cult value, but the rest of the game's text pretty well sucks too. If it'd been polished, it would've gotten a higher score. Anart from that, this is a fun fighting game whose charm lies in the very "Japanese TV"-style setup. In fact. the game's opening animation was done by AIC, one of Japan's premier animation studios, responsible for such shows as El-Hazard and Battle Athletes, It's not the deepest fighting game ever (controller motions are the same for each character), but that's not the point. I wish the translation was better and they'd left in Eretzvaju's kick-ass opening song, but if you're an animé fan, you won't be disappointed.

If you're a fan of silly-ass, Japanese fighting flicks you'll love this, It has all the same elements-dumb story line, laughable translation and outrageous fighting moves. They should've gone the extra inch and made this a full parody of the whole genre. The fighting engine is OK if not a little awkward. The special moves are, umm..creative but far too prevaler ome more traditional moves would be nice. Check this one out for its cheese appeal alone.

I have a feeling fighting game classicists will scoff at Evil Zone for its simplistic combo system, or how it uses no more than two buttons throughout the game, But fans of Psychic Force and anime-based fighters should feel right at home with EZ. The graphics are stylistic, and the dynamic camera angles add a lot of flare to the otherwise canned animations for the special moves. Some of the voice-overs are pretty limp, but thankfully, Titus left the game uncensored

This is one of those games that I just can't get into. I wanted to give it so much of a chance, coz I really dig the whole anime vibe...but I hate the gameplay mechanics. As a piece of production work, it's quite unique, especially in Story Mode where it weaves things into a series of character-specific episodes. I despise the control system though, and I'm not a big fan of the graphics either. The Japanese translation leaves a little to be desired too!

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY



Dual Shock, PocketStation

Best Feature: Character designs, story

www.crave.com

Worst Feature: Lacks personality

Featured In: EGM #119

Players:

Supports-

Web Site:

Jade Cocoon was an RPG I wanted to fall in love with. For starters, the character designs were done by Katsuva Kondo of Studio Ghibli (Laputa, Kiki's Delivery Service, Mononoke Hime). Plus, the story really appeals to me; it manages to be both allegorical and ambigu ous. The theme itself is universal; an imbalance of power between man and nature has brought suffering to the people of Parel. As you proceed through each of the "chapters" in the game, the story unfolds via beautiful hieroglyphic panoramas and quality voice-overs Unfortunately, somewhere between concept and execution, the game fell terribly short. As an RPG, there's a dire lack of character growth. Rather than rewarding you with stats and numbers, your boy in lade Cocoon can only level-up his monster "capture" ability. The only way to upgrade your stats is to find potions or items. Since you're a one-man party, you'll need to rely on summoning your monsters to do most of the fighting for you. This wouldn't be so humdrum if your creature weren't so dull to play. The monster breeding aspect of the game however, is complex and the possibilities seem endless. Finding the right monster combinations will be an acquired discipline. Unfortunately, there are dungeons late in the game that get recycled with a new color palette. It feels like they ran out of money twothirds through the game. Totally disappointing. Che

Jade Cocoon certainly takes its time getting going, but things eventually pick up. The Pode-Condemonster-mixing gameplay is ultra deep, rewarding and maybe a bit boring at times (battles do get tedious). As you've no doubt heard, the game packs sweet, sylized visuals, I wish there was a second CD so so the developers could have cammed in more FAV. You can even keep playing after you beat the game, although by that time if I had enough. Crystainle

Jade Cocon is an average RPG helped along by some great character designs and animation by one of Studio Ghibli's finest. Catching, combining and developing monsters is fun for a while, but the gameplay doesn't evolve much beyond that through the rest of the game, revolve much beyond that through the rest of the game. The story's strong, but even though its got Ghibli on its side, there's not much animation in the game. There's a lot of reading text during FMV that could've been turned into some nice cutseness.

Jade Occon could've been much better if it had more personality—or at least something else to make the experience more memorable. Your character never really talks, and the monsters in your party—ever after gaining experience—lack inspiration. The way I look at it, games like this take far too much time and energy to play for them not to Score an 8.0 or above. It's worth a rental, but I can't see spending hard-earned cash on this one. Chaums

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
1	- A	-5	4
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The second second	The second second	

Konami Arcade Classics



Publisher: Konami
Developer: Konami
Featured In: EGM #121
Players: 1-2
Supports: N/A
Best Feature: Time Pilot
Worst Feature: Circus Charlie

Web Site-



Konami's Arcade Classics may not pack the FAW his four lessons, interactive museums, screens of artwork and other perks of past compilations, but it makes up for it by oding out tors of games—so in all. for the part of the past of the past of the past of the Gyruss are two of the best shooters of the early fost. But are write to book are with the past of the both have slick graphics for their time (Gyruss has likel music to book) and both are just plain fun. Other standouts on the disk include Super Conza misenes sides-croimly shorter, and the A Kung Fu, Fighter, Like any compilation, KAC has its shared obscure stafkers. I could have lived without

www.konami.com

intense side-scrolling shooter, and Yie Ar Kung-Fu, widely regarded as a key inspiration for Street Fighter, Like any compilation, KAC has its share of obscure stinkers. I could have lived without Scramble, really just a primitive version of Super Cobra which was done right 15 years ago on the Colecovision. The simple 1985 beat-'em-up Shao-Lin's Road runs out of tricks quick. Don't even play Circus Charlie, It's dull, hard and hardly my idea of a classic. The rest of the games here are pretty addicting, even if you never played them before. I warmed up to the ultra-simple racer Road Fighter. Pooyan, which stars an arrow-shooting pig, is novel enough to hook you, and Roc'n Rope is surprisingly tricky for how simple it looks. I wish you could use the analog stick; the D-pad makes for sore thumbs. Crispin

A lot of the games on this disc are indeed classics. Scramble and Super Cobra (both dating back to 1981) provided the flamework for hundreds of side-scrolling shooters to come. Yie Ar Kung-fü was basically a barebones 20 fighter lemplate. And þlyring Gyruss nov. I, still get chillis down my back because the gameplay is so together. I'm not af an of every game in this collection, but I acknowledge their importance, This just might be the best history lesson you'll ever have.

This complation disk is mainly for people who remember these classic games. Newbies will be frightened by the simplicity they find within. It's definitely an early '80s notatigal in thing. The games themselves, while on the easy side, still provide a good amount of play time, not to mention prompting food memories, I still love Scrambte and Super Cobra. As faras rereleases compliation disks go, this is the most worthwhile one I've played yet. Deadling the complex of the complex of

It's about time Konami came out with one of these, and 'm sure glad it's not one of them small-handlur of-crappy-old-games compilations either. For me, Time Pilot alone is almost worth the purchase, but why on earth didn't the programmers make the game work with the analog controller! Using the digital pad to spin round and sound is held in the thumb. A few of the other games are still fun today...that is, if you like mindless twich stuff. Shape

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

NFL Xtreme 2



Publisher: 989 Spor Developer: 989 Spor Featured In: EGM #119 Players: 1-8 Supports: Dual Sho Best Feature: Awkward Work Situs

989 Sports 989 Sports EGM #119 1-8 Dual Shock er Graphics Awkward animation www.989sports.com

ation s.com

They've cleaned up the graphics and pumped up the game speed but Xtreme 2 still can't beat NFL Blitz. My major complaint-when I throw a pass I like my receivers to catch in stride. That's not how it happens in Xtreme 2, instead, receivers scamper to their spots and wait for the ball. At that point the after-catch hit is all that's left. That kills the whole thing for me. It's not a flaw but it makes gameplay repetitive and predictable, plus it ruins any fluidity the game could have. There's something wacky with the frame-rate as well. It's very fast but it's fast in a weird, frantic way. Players bolt across the field so quickly it's tough to follow the action. Blink your eyes and you'll miss something. I guess overall, the title fails to generate much excitement for me. Many of the calamities that make football exciting like fumbles, interceptions and hard-hits are too forced and mechanical in Xtreme 2, I know that's the bread and butter of the game but something is definitely lost in the delivery A better balance of true football and the extreme stuff would be cool. Heck, 989 could add some crazy stuff to GameDay and probably have a more entertaining and worthwhile game. That said, if you happen to be a fan, you'll like this edition more than the original. Two-player is, as usual, the best way to play the game. More power to you!

NFL Xtreme 2 is a slight improvement over the original, but this couldn't have been too hard to accomplish. It's obvious from the start this game has
some problems. Freithe layers animation makes it
difficult to judge plays, while awkward taunts,
though a start of the plays and pile-drivers in between plays are laughable as the Set—Secuse they're last so poorly done,
not because they're actually amusing. It's basically
Bills but without any of the style.

Shawill

Although its a step up from the inexplicably successful first game. PMX.tzmee a is still centralining for all the wrong reasons. The animations—especially stuff like the ninja flips—are as hilarious to watch as they are ridiculous. The players look like midgets on steroids. Between-play trash-talk sequences are downright surreal. Everything here is so bizarre its comedic genius. Unfortunately, as a Biltz knockoff, lik scap, Rent if for cheap laughs. Pricania

Sure, this, may be a big improvement over the first Xtrene, but left face it., that's not that amazing a feat. Atterne 2 does a decent job of not limitating Blitz too much by offering more sim-like features like player trades and drafts and such. But you can pile on all the goodles and fifth you want. Life game is not the goodles and fifth you want. Life game is not nor playable. At wort be, weell, fun or playable. Xtrene 2 is also so technologicatly inferior to Blitz, it's not really worth your time or money.



Publisher: Developer: Featured In: Players: Supports: Best Feature: Worst Feature:

Agetec UEP Systems EGM #119 1 Dual Shock

, weird, weird

Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Weird, weird, weird, weird, weird
Web Site: Www.agetec.com

Um, it's about a Samurai gunman? OK. I guess the team at UEP couldn't decide whether to do a cowboy game or a ninia game, so just did both. The first time I played this it was midnight after a long day-to say that its weirdness did my head in a bit is something of an understatement. Looking purely at the mechan ics of the gameplay, which is simple linear levels with extremely basic combat moves, this isn't actually that great. Mechanically it's a bunch of clichés that we'd normally hammer for being so uninspired. You mash one button to use your sword and you mash another to fire your gun. Wiggle the pad and mash buttons some more and you get special moves. What rescues Rising Zan though is that it's all carried off in such a frickin' weird and bizarrely Japanese way that you'd probably forgive it just about anything. The script is so bad it's fantastic "Super Ultra Sexy Hero...ZAN!" Wow, Anything that can get away with a line like that is OK with me. It's a shame the graphics are a bit on the ropey side and the camera system sucks so much. Fighting bosses can get really tough because you run around completely unable to see them! It's got lots of nice extras though. The "interesting" bonus character is a nice touch which I'm sure will get the hormone-driven crowd excited too

This has got to be the most ff#8.5fed up idea for a video game eige, but supprisingly—1st fit to play. If tyg or a video game eige, but supprisingly—1st fit to play. If tyg or a view parcade feel yet has an 8-Bit gameplay style that's fresh. The topsy, well written and has period to large. If the supprising the supprisi

You've got to wonder what the designers of Rising Zan we've go when they came up with the concept (maybe they watched a little too much Six-String Samural?). Within this oddball premise is a game that may not look great but is quick and easy to get into. Cutscenes could've been better if they'd opted to use more than INFW of the game engine, but it crow as very low-grade movie feet that makes you think the MSTS kg ways are going to pop up. Shoet

visuals sound ingenuity replay

5 6 7 7

Sled Storm



Publisher: Developer: Featured In: Players: Supports:

er: Electronic Arts
ber: Electronic Arts Canada
d In: EGM #119
: 1-4
ts- Dual Shock Multi-Tan

Supports: Dual Shock, Multi-Tap
Best Feature: Fast, smooth and lots of options
Worst Feature: Running over bunny rabbits
Web Site: www.ea.com

I have to say that I am genuinely shocked at how good this game is. While the premise may sound a little unusual, and maybe even gratuitously, um "unique" you have to appreciate that this is one of the most original racing games that's come along in a long time. You'd never believe that 25 mph could feel so fast. Believe me...get one of these snowmo biles up to 30mph or more and it starts to feel blindingly fast. What makes things even more exciting though is the fact that the track design is so comprehensive. Every course in the two modes (straight racing and the motocross-like "SnoCross") is built to make sure you get as much out of the gameplay as possible. The SnoCross tracks are built to help you pull off some ridiculous stunts, while the tracks in the "meat and potatoes" of the game, the "open mountain" racing, offer so many hidden routes, secret areas and shortcuts you'll find that you go around the course a different way each time. This is a really tactical game, and when playing alone you'll find the opponent Al is unnervingly crafty. Choose multiplayer and you'll be able to enjoy the relatively unique experience of actually getting to plug your multi-tap in for a change. Cool. Graphically it's beautiful-smooth and sweet. As for the soundtrack, Rob Zombie, Econoline Crush...it's great.

Sled Sterm is going to do for snowmobiling games what Wipe-Out did for fluturistic racing games—make them hip. OK, maybe not, but Sled Storm is a damn good racer. It has tight controls, great gameplay and the graphics are easy on my eyes. The fourplayer mode is fun, but all too often it was difficult to see what obstactic was coming up. The frame-rack ekp tu bruogh, that in itself was an accomplishment. I'm bracing myself for all those solvenobiling clones, Burra.

Sied Storm is really good. The physics and handling are right-on, not that I ride snowmbolles, but It feels accutate. Beyond imaginative design, the courses are full of shortcuts, diverse snowpack and killer jumps. It's easy to keep an eye on the upcoming path as well: Four-player works well, not much slowdown at all. A good selection of upgradable sleds seals the deal. For a new gener acting game, SS has set a hish benchmark for those to come.

It's easy to make a racing game based on something other than cars (like snowboarding, gokarits, etc.). It's not so easy, however, to do it well. But EA's Canadian team did it with 15ed 50mm = not-ocommon racing title in a fun and easy-to-play package. Sied Storm is challenging, has excellent times (even in the four-player mode for the most part). Overall, it's a racer to look ito. Shawur

Soul of the Samurai



Publisher: Developer: Featured In: Players: Supports: Best Feature: Worst Feature: Web SiteKonami KCE Sapporo EGM #116 1 Dual Shock, Analog Interesting story Controls

www.konami.com

Soul of the Samurai comes from that familiar school of fixed camera angles and prerendered backgrounds (a la Resident Evil), but it also has light elements of a fighting game like Bushido Blade, It's almost as if the designers were torn on which direction the game should take. Those expecting the degree of freedom found in Bushido Blade will be sorely disappointed. The fundamental problem is that the game engine is far too limited for its intended scope. Imagine a hack-'n'slash fighter with the slow, stilted controls of a survival horror adventure and you're close. And to make matters worse there's a lot of combat. Zombie samurais and half-dead ninjas swamp you like clockwork at every turn. Unlike most survival horror games, this game doesn't give you the option to flee. It's frustrating, it adds nothing to the gameplay, and it's bad design. However, the game does have its redeeming qualities As you progress, combat becomes more challenging and less tedious. There's a lot of timing involved (onehit kills for example), and plenty of techniques to master. Also, the story is decent from beginning to end. The narratives of the two protagonists overlap nicely and their interaction is memorable. Unfortunately, the game is rather short. If you blow by a lot of the secret items or areas, you can probably finish this game in a day. Here's to hoping Capcom's Onimusha turns out better. Che

The idea and story behind SetS is solid but the execution of the game falls short of what it could be Non-linear and sometimes tedlous gameplay take up most of your time, and an unbalanced and borning fightling system just amony you. Sure, things pick up a bit further into the game, but chances are you'll be beat in within a couple of nights, so who cares! Even with two separate players guess to start with similar to REJ, Soft gets dof atther quick. Shawun

Add one part Resident Evil, one part Bushido Blade, and sit it Novok's, but not well. Primarity based on fight-ing, you can't keave a screen until you've vanquisched all the enemies, even if you've backtracking to find health. They reappear, 100, so you can't two past enemies you've already faced. Control is sluggish, so if doesn't respond when you need to the most for bocking attacks from multiple enemies. Not horrible, but the fighting engine could ve been much better.

This is kinda cool in a samural/anime/sort of sci-fiway. The story line develops into something that's quite interesting, even through the script itself is a little forced. As gameplay mechanics go it's vey inine ar and simplistic...you wander the streets, hit people very hard with a sword, alls to people and collect objects. Ho-hum. You won't be on the edge of your seat or anything, and the combat is way too simple to ever get particularly exciting.

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

INGENUITY



Publisher Developer Featured In: Players: Supports Web Site

SCFA Eurocon

EGM HIN Dual Shock Best Feature: Incredible graphics Worst Feature: Childish gameplay www.playstation.com

Underneath Tarzan's pseudo-3D level design and beautifully rendered graphics lies a straightforward-and sometimes fun-action game. Problems to watch for: Slowdown when too much stuff is going on, repetitive jungle-type levels and touchy control when jumping and swinging on vines. I do like being able to play as different characters depending on the level, but what you do in those levels as those other characters doesn't differ greatly from playing as Tarzan. But no doubt kids will enjoy playing as the characters from the movie-especially that Rosie O'Donnell gorilla...now she's funny. Note the sarcasm, Yes, Tarzan is a kid's game—a kid's game for kids who are pretty good at games. Sure, you might be caught off guard by the difficulty found in middle to later levels since the first few are easy. And yeah, you can finish the game without getting 100% (which makes you replay levels for maximum percentages). but most items are easy to obtain, and most levels aren't especially challenging. In fact, in one particular stage I must've been hit 25 times or so and still didn't die. Overall, kids will enjoy the simple gameplay. FMV cutscenes straight from the movie and the game's Disney-like graphics, Hardcore gamers might think the game is decent, but certainly not involving enough to merit a purchase or a rental.

Tarzan was a great movie, and not bad as a video gan It's got great animation and richly detailed graphics, but firing weapons is slow and clumsy. By the time you pull out your arsenal of fruit to throw at jungle beasts, they've already bit you a few times. It's a bit renetitive. but faithfully follows the plot of the movie. As an added bonus you can go back through the levels to find things you missed the first time 'round, and open up clips from the movie to watch anytime you want, Chris

This may be a beautiful-looking game that captures the spirit and look of the movie perfectly, but what a shame the gameplay is so derivative and dull. It may be aimed at kids, but that's no excuse for a complete lack of innovation. Running around and jumping for icons gets old fast. Sure, you get to play different characters, and the game throws in a different-styled level from time to time, but it's formulaic. Not being able to jump on baddies is weird too.

Tarzan was a nice diversion from all the stuff I usually take very seriously (murder simulators, fighting games, etc.) so it was enjoyable on that level. But without that context, I'm not sure Tarzan would be my thing. The visuals are pure sugar-coating; they're good like a Crash Bandicoot. The gameplay, on the other hand, was definitely geared toward younger gamers. While had no major "I-want-to-break-this-controller-in-half"

			GIIC
VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
		- 100 E	-
O territori		J J	J



Publisher Featured In Players: Supporte Web Site:

SCEA Annal EGM #115 Dual Shock Best Feature: A few interesting levels Worst Feature: Provides nothing interesting www.playstation.com

You're probably wondering why we're reviewing Tiny Tank again. After all, we reviewed it back in issue 1 Well, it never actually made it to store shelves. But it's really going to be released this time, except now Sony's publishing it instead of MGM Interactive. In addition, there have been a number of so-called improvements made to the version we reviewed six months back. So here we go again, to see if the changes made to the original make this new version of TT any better. First, the slowdown is supposed to be fixed. Well, it's better than it used to be, but it's still there. Even in the first level you see significant slowdown. And it doesn't get any better as the game progresses. Next, the auto-aiming is supposed to be tweaked, but I couldn't see any difference. Lastly, the one thing that made the game original— Tiny's guips as well as the radio station chattering in the background-has been toned down. The rest of the changes are rather minor. It comes down to this: The old version of Tiny Tank was pretty sloppy overall, and didn't leave a lasting impression. The changes in this new version aren't substantial enough to allow for a higher score. And actually, the bar has been raised since our last review, so my score is lower, Tiny Tank should've been rebuilt from the ground up-not just tweaked.

I wasn't looking forward to this game since it was pretty bad the first time around. I figured it'd take a miracle to make this new version stand out from the crowd, and after playing it, I knew a miracle didn't happen. True, some of the old problems have been addressed, but they haven't actually been eliminated. And these days, there are just far too many worthwhile action games out there to sink your hardearned money into Tiny Tank

Tiny Tank has been made kid-friendly. The clever radio show dialogue has been cut substantially Apparently Sony thought the chatter contradicted the cartoony nature of the game. Now you've got a cute, slightly aged-looking, level-based, 3D shooter. You won't have much trouble getting through the levels or beating the bosses. It's been watered-down enough for the average 9-year-old to handle. Even

I'm surprised by just how much this has changed in the time that it's been back in development. Graphically it doesn't suffer from slowdown as much, but I do feel that some of the character and attitude has been sucked out. Maybe I just have fond memories of it from before though. As a 3D blaster goes, it's not bad. I love the fact it uses both analog sticks and has a degree of strategy, but on the whole, the level design isn't massively inspired.



Publisher Developer Featured In: players: Sunnorts.

EGM #118 N/A

Rest Feature: Inventive quest Worst Feature: Damp cute animals Web Site www.nintendo.com

Perhaps this is to appease the three gamers still waiting for Conker's Quest to arrive for the N64. For the rest of us, it's an action-adventure game that starts off slow, but adds plenty of ingenious gameplay as the game progresses. With tons of items, obstacles, mini-games and levels to find and explore. this is one of the better games you could buy for a younger gamer. Although the graphics aren't the greatest, they do the job in a children's storybook kind of way. Cute in that typical Rare way, this is a good game for taking on a long trip.

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY



Publisher: Developer Featured In: Players. Supports:

Web Site

Sunsoft N/A N/A Best Feature: Unlimited continues

Worst Feature: A bit tedious www.sunsoft.com What you have here is your basic multi-engine side-

scroller, the kind of game that's been done to death on a variety of systems. Looney Tunes isn't the worst game around, but with a bonafide classic like Super Mario Bros. Deluxe available, why bother? Another minor gripe: The game contains absolutely no character voices. We realize this is Game Boy, but a "What's up, Doc?" or a "Th-Th-That's all, folks" might have gone a long way. Also, the trite levels (haunted pyramid, tropical island, etc.) do little to exploit the Looney Tunes license

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY



1.2 Link Cable Supports: Best Feature: Track edito Worst Feature: Later tracks a bit too tough Web Site www.konami.com

Players:

If you never played the original Motocross Maniacsshame on you. You missed a fun. Excitebike-like Game Boy game that was pretty darn addictive. Don't repeat that mistake by passing up this sequel, which packs even twistier tracks, a two-player link mode and-better still-an intuitive track editor. You can assemble three custom courses (we like to fill ours with turbos and lots of corkscrew jumps), then pass 'em on to friends. Later tracks get obscenely hard, but never quite to the point where you wanna chuck your Game Boy into the river.

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
1	7	6	8
		U	Ü



Publisher:	Namco
Developer:	Namco
Featured In:	N/A
Players:	1-2
Supports:	Link Cable
Best Feature:	Two games in one
Worst Feature: Web Site:	Sloppy programming www.namco.com

'8os and inspired an entire album's worth of bad pop music. Actually, Pac-Man Special Color Edition is probably the most faithful portable Pac-Man adaptation ever, if you ignore a few troubling bugs, that is: Crispin actually reported going directly through a blinking ghost on more than one occasion! On the plus side, you also get a portable version of Namco's so-so Pac-inspired Tetris knock-off for the SNES, Pac-Attack; however, the game's playfield occupies about 1/4 of the screen, making it a real eye strain

VIDUALD	SOUND	INGENUIT	REPLAT
5	- 4	3	6



Developer: **HAL Laboratories** Featured In: EGM #118 Players Supports Rumble cartridge Best Feature: Lots of replay value, catching Poké's! Worst Feature: Nothing Web Site: www.nokemon.com

Gotta tilt 'em all! If you remember the classic portable pinball game Revenge of the Gator, you won't be in foreign territory here. The rumble from the Rumble cartridge is a nice addition and fits well with the game without being distracting (though the vibrating sound could be to some). As a pinball game, it's filled with plenty of extra stages and bonus levels that'll keep you busy for hours, There's also a built-in Pokédex so you can take a look at the monsters you've caught. Graphically, the boards are simple, but the strategy involved is as deep as portable pinball gets.

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8		9	0
COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	STATE OF THE PARTY.		



Developer: Irem Software Featured In: EGM #119 Players: Best Feature: Three games in one Worst Feature: High level of difficulty Web Site: waver nintendo com As far as side-scrolling shooters go, you can't get

much more classic than R-Type. This version is truly deluxe-the combination of R-Type, R-Type 2 and R-Type "DX" (a hybrid version of both) means more bang for your gaming buck. The colorization is done well, but the controls seem a bit on the slow side, as does the overall speed of the game. Those who are easily frustrated may want to stay away, as the difficulty level is rather high. But anyone looking for a deep and entertaining shooter on the Game Boy, can't go wrong with R-Type DX

ISUALS SOUND INGENUITY



Best Feature: The ability to turn it off

Worst Feature: Being able to turn it on

Web Site

lust because a game is 8-bit in nature doesn't mean it has to be 8-bit in design. Whoever thought that walking from left to right (or driving from left to right, for that matter), with nothing more than a jump and punch button to manipulate, must have graduated om the Acclaim echoel of thought of the early 'one

the most dedicated fans would do Even die-hard fans might want to skip	
VISUALS SOUND INGENUIT	Y REPLAY



Players: Supports: Best Feature: Worst Feature: Web Site:	GB Printer Great animation Too much banana huntin' www.activision.com
ow it emulates novie itself. Tha	t amazing things about this ga the opening sequence of the it's right. FMV on the Game Boy life. Tarzan reminds one of Alade

Activision

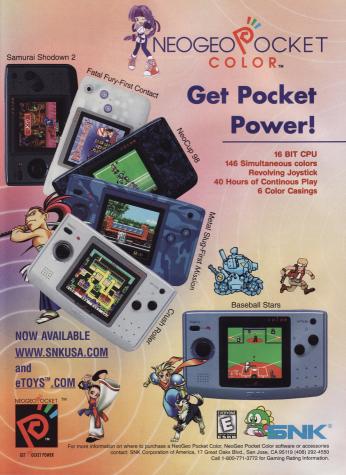
Developer:

Featured In: EGM #120

actual Color. the Genesis, with its fluid animation and lush graphics. While the first few levels are painful exercises in "finding the banana," the game picks up later as you can play as Tarzan, Jane and Terk. The controls are simple and responsive enough, making this a painless experience for fans of the movie. A well-done,

me i

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY





▲ PlatinumGold■ Silver



EGM's Last 100 Reviews From EGM #115 — 121

100	Game	Publisher	Best Feature	Worst Feature	Sco	ores			Issue #
NIN	tendo 64	Activision			4.0	4.0	5.5	4.0	120
200	A Bug's Life		Interesting Levels	It's A Sloppy Game	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.5	118
-	All-Star Baseball 2000 All-Star Tennis '99	Acclaim Uhi Soft	Amazing Depth, Great Graphics	So-So Commentary	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	121
			Short Skirts On Them Ladies	Tough To Aim The Ball	1.5	2.0	1.5	3.5	121
	Air Boardin' USA	Agetec	Hoverboards!	High Learning Curve	9.0	8.5	9.5	9.5	121
•	Beetle Adventure Racing Bottom Of The 9th	Electronic Arts Konami	Awesome Course Designs	Not Enough Tracks	6.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	117
			Scenario Mode	No MLB License	4.5		4.0	4.5	117
100	California Speed	Midway	Silly Arcade Feel	An Overall Sloppy Game	9.0	9.0		9.0	116
100	Castlevania Chameleon Twist 2	Konami Sunsoft	Kick-Ass Game Design, Music	Frustrating Platform Gameplay, Camera	3.0	4.0	8.0 4.5	3.5	118
	***************************************	***************************************	Nice Graphics	Mindless Gameplay	5.0			4.0	119
100	Charlie Blast's Territory	Kemco	Multiplayer Territory Mode	Touchy Control		6.5	5.5	9.0	115
100	FIFA 99	Electronic Arts Crave Entertainment	Realistic Gameplay	Frame-RateAgain	8.5	710	8.5	4.0	115
	Fighting Force 64		It Doesn't Have One	The Fact That It Exists	1.0	4.0	4.0		
	Goemon's Great Adventure	Konami	Two-Player Co-Op Mode	Cheap Instant Deaths	7.5	8.5	7.0	8.0	118
	Hybrid Heaven	Konami	Interesting Fight System	Awkward Camera Problems		7.5			
	Ken Griffey Jr.'s Slugfest	Nintendo	Arcade-Like Gameplay	Weak Sounds	8.0	7.0	6.5	5.5	120
	The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina Of Time	Nintendo	Absolutely Incredible Dungeons	Where's The Classic Zelda Music?!	10	10	10	10	
-	Magical Tetris Challenge	Capcom	New Garbage Blocks	Getting Hit By Those New Garbage Blocks	7.5	7.5	7.0	8.0	115
100	Mario Party	Nintendo	It's The Ultimate Party Game	Not So Great For Solo Play	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	117
-	Micro Machines 64 Turbo	Midway	Awesome Eight-Player Game	Having To Sit So Close To Your Friends	8.5	9.0	7.0	8.5	117
	Monaco Grand Prix	Ubi Soft	Solid Controls	Weak Frame-Rate	8.0	8.0	6.5	6.0	120
	NBA In The Zone '99	Konami	Much-Improved Al	Sub-Par Graphics, Animation	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.0	117
	NHL Blades Of Steel '99	Konami	Good Commentary	Bad Control	4.5	3.5	6.5	6.0	117
100	Quake II	Activision	Multiplayer Modes	Can't Save During Levels	8.5	8.0	9.0	8.0	120
	Rampage 2: Universal Tour	Midway	Saving The Original Characters	Gets Mindless After A While	6.0	1.0	4.5	5.0	118
	Shadowgate 64: Trials of 4 Towers	Kemco	Interesting Story Line	Sleep-Inducing Gameplay	4.0	4.0	6.5	6.5	121
	Snowboard Kids 2	Atlus	Cool Courses	Annoying Characters	7.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	116
•	Star Wars: Episode I-Racer	Nintendo	Blazing Speed	Maybe Too Fast?	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.5	118
器		Nintendo/LucasArts	Detailed Graphics	Extreme Difficulty Of Final Stages	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	115
	Superman	Titus	The Box Art	Just About Everything Else	0.5	4.0	2.0	1.5	120
100	Super Smash Bros.	Nintendo	Simple, Fun Gameplay	Lots Of Cheap Attacks	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	119
	Triple Play 2000	Electronic Arts	Lots Of Options, Features	Touchy Controls, Awkward Cameras	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.0	118
555	Turok 2: Seeds Of Evil	Acclaim	Hi-Res Graphics (w/RAM Pak)	Too Few Save Points	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	115
365	Vigilante 8	Activision	Co-Op Quest Mode	Music Is Pretty Non-Descript	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.5	117
	World Driver Championship	Midway	Gorgeous Graphics	Wanky Guitar Soundtrack	8.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	120
	WCW Nitro	THO	Lots Of Moves	Mediocre Game Engine	6.0	3.5	5.0	3.0	118
Pla	yStation								SECTION AND ADDRESS.
	3Xtreme	989 Studios	Two-Player Mode	Lack Of Analog Control	4.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	119
	Akuji the Heartless	Eidos	Original Concept	Not Particularly Difficult	7.5	8.0	7.0	6.0	116
	Alexi Lalas Intl. Soccer	Take 2 Interactive	Alexi Lalas Looks Funny	It's A Terrible Soccer Game	2.5	4.0	2.5	4.0	121
目		SCEA	Innovative Use Of Dual Shock Analog	The Camera Can Get Annoying	8.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	121
	Army Men 3D	300	World War II Atmosphere	Crappy Controls, Analog Is Too Sensitive	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	119
	Baseball 2000	Interplay	Realistic Gameplay, Al	Sluggish Controls, Sloppy Graphics	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.5	119
	Big Air	Accolade	Big Air Mode	Choppy Two-Player Mode	4.5	4.0	3.5	6.0	118
	Blast Radius	Psygnosis	Slick Visuals	Flawed Save System	4.5	4.0	5.5	4.0	117
	Bloody Roar II	Sony Computer Entertainment	Effects-Laden Presentation	Too Easy	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	119
	Bomberman Fantasy Race	Atlus	Racing Requires Some Strategy	Poor Two-Player Mode	7.0	5.5	5.0	7.5	118
	Bugs Bunny: Lost in Time	Infogrames	Cartoony Visuals	Nasty Camera	5.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	121
	Bust-A-Move '99	Acclaim	There Isn't Any	Huge Step Backward From BAM 4	1.0	7.0	3.0	6.0	117
	Castrol-Honda Superbike Racing	Electronic Arts	Simulation Elements	Choppy Frame-Rate	6.5	5.0	3.0	4.0	120
	Centipede	Hasbro Interactive	Playing The Original Centipede	Graphics And Control	2.5	6.0	3.5	3.5	120
	Chocobo Racing	Square EA	Final Fantasy Atmosphere	Lacks Originality	7.0	5.0	4.5	7.5	121

	Game	Publisher	Best Feature	Worst Feature	Sci	ores			ssue #
100	Civilization II	Activision	Epic Gameplay	Unbearably Long Al "Thinking" Times	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.0	116
	Contender	Sony Computer Entertainment	Easy To Get Into	Repetitious Gameplay	5.5	7.0	7.0	5.0	116
	Croc 2	Fox Interactive	Level Design And Graphics	Poor Control, Stupid Dialogue	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	120
88	Destrega	Koei	Intense 3D Fights	Cheesy Voice Acting	8.0	7.5	7.0	8.5	115
	Echo Night	Agetec	Very Cerebral, Good Puzzles	Too Short, Not Cinematic Enough	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	121
	Ehrgeiz	Square EA	Quest Mode	Blocking System	7.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	119
	Eliminator	Psygnosis	Wah-Wah Guitar Soundtrack	Frustrating Aiming Controls	4.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	118
100	FIFA 99	Electronic Arts	Best Soccer Al Around	Some Animations Repeat Too Often	9.5	7.5	9.0	8.5	115
100	Fighter Maker	Agetec	Duh-Making Your Own Fighters	Fighting Engine Lacks Polish	8.0	9.0	8.5	8.0	119
	Fisherman's Bait	Konami	Two-Player Mode	Voice Commentary	7.5	7.0	6.0	7.0	116
	Freestyle Boardin' '99	Capcom	Number Of Courses	Another Average Snowboarding Game	4.0	3.0	5.0	4.0	116
	Gex 3: Enter the Gecko	Eidos	Tons Of Secrets And Objectives	Camera Still A Pain	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	118
	Guardian's Crusade	Activision	Packs A Few Cool Innovations	Too Many Useless Toy Helpers	5.0	6.0	6.5	4.5	117
	High Heat Baseball 2000	300	UmmThe Clouds Look Nice	Batting And Pitching Is A Chore	2.0	1.0	3.5	4.0	120
	Invasion From Beyond	GT Interactive	Very Nice Graphics, Frame-Rate	Difficulty Isn't Balanced	8.5	8.0	7.5	5.0	117
	K-1 Revenge	Jaleco	Convincing Realism	Jerky Camera	8.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	117
	Legend Of Legala	Sony Computer Entertainment	Long Quest, Cool Battle System	Battles Tend To Drag On A Bit	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.5	117
•	LUNAR: Silver Star Story Complete	Working Designs	Great Story, Nice Anime Scenes	Nall Sounds Like A Little Girl	9.0	9.5	8.5	9.0	120
	March Madness 99	Electronic Arts	Realistic Animation	Sluggish Frame-Rate	6.5	7.0	6.5	7.0	116
	Marvel Super Heroes vs. SF	Capcom	Much Better Port Than XMvSF	Still Missing "True" Tag-Team Play	7.0	7.5	8.0	7.5	116
	MLB 2000	989 Studios	Competitive Two-Player Games	Almost Exactly The Same As Last Year	8.0	7.0	8.0	6.5	119
	Monaco Grand Prix	Ubi Soft	Great-Handling Vehicles	Lack Of An F-1 License	8.0	8.0	6.5	6.5	120
	Monkey Hero	Take 2	Well, It's A Lot Like Zelda	Horrible Graphics And Animation	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	116
	Monster Seed	Sunsoft	Large Variety Of Monsters	Atrocious Dialogue	2.5	3.5	4.0	6.0	119
	NBA In The Zone '99	Konami	Great Animation	Sloppy Al	7.0	8.0	8.5	7.5	118
	NCAA Final Four 99	989 Studios	Great Player Moves	Too Many Easy Shots	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5	116
100	Need for Speed: High Stakes	Electronic Arts	Hot Pursuit Mode	Confusing Level Progression	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.5	118
	The Next Tetris	Hasbro Interactive	A New Twist On An Old Formula	Hard To Get Away From Old Formula	6.5	8.5	7.0	8.0	121
100	Point Blank 2	Namco	Tons Of Variety	Ouite Similar To The First Point Blank	8.5	8.5	9.0	8.5	119
	Populous: The Beginning	Electronic Arts	Controlling Primitive People	Clunkiness And Load Time	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.0	119
	Pro 18: World Tour Golf	Psygnosis	Decent Graphics	Crappy Interface	2.0	7.5	6.0	4.0	117
100	R4: Ridge Racer Type 4	Namco	Graphics, Overall Design	Not Incredibly Challenging	8.0	9.0	9.5	8.5	119
100	R-Type Delta	Agetec	Classic R-Type Gameplay	May Be Too Hard For Some	9.0	8.5	7.5	8.0	121
	R-Types	Ascii	Classic R-Type Gameplay	No Super R-Type, R-Type III Or R-Type Leo	7.0	7.5	8.0	6.0	116
	Rampage 2: Universal Tour	Midway	Hard To Say, Really	Pretty Much Everything	1.0	6.0	5.0	4.5	118
	RollCage	Psygnosis	Speedy Frame-Rate	Frustrating Vehicle Physics	6.5	6.5	6.0	7.5	117
	Shanghai: True Valor	Sunsoft	Two-Player Battle Mode	All The Tile Layouts Are Fairly Similar	7.0	6.5	5.5	6.5	119
86	Silent Hill	Konami	Spooky Story	Dodgy English Translation	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.5	117
-	Sports Car GT	Electronic Arts	Decent Gameplay	Somewhat Cartoony Graphics	6.5	6.5	5.0	4.5	118
88	Star Ocean: The Second Story	Sony Computer Entertainment	Character-Skills System	Some Battles Frustrating	8.5	9.0	8.0	8.0	120
100	Street Fighter Alpha 3	Capcom	World Tour Mode	Slight Animation Loss From Arcade	9.5	8.5	9.0	8.5	119
-	Street Sk8er	Electronic Arts	Simple But Fun Gameplay	Trick System Is Too Simple	7.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	118
	Syphon Filter	989 Studios	Lots Of Cool, Original Stuff	Small Glitches That Add Up	8.0	6.5	8.0	8.0	116
	T.R.A.G.: Mission Of Mercy	Sunsoft	Separating Team Members	Controls	3.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	118
	T'ai Fu	Activision	Simple, Old-School Gameplay	Flaky Camera Sometimes	6.0	4.0	6.5	5.5	117
100	Triple Play 2000	Electronic Arts	Improved Frame-Rate	Cheesy "Trail" That Follows Ball	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.5	118
	Warzone 2100	Eidos	Customizable Units	Difficult To Control	7.5	7.5	7.5	5.0	120
	Wheel Of Fortune	Hasbro Interactive	Playing With Friends	No Pat Sajak	8.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	116
Ca		mosoro interactive	rioging with rhelius	no rai Sajak	0.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	110
G d	ne Boy/Game Boy Color Legend Of Zelda; Link's Awakening DX	Nintendo	Classic Zelda Gameplay	Now Dunnago Jr Kinda Lamo	9.5	9.0	9.5	9.0	116
•	The Smurfs' Nightmare	Infogrames		New Dungeon Is Kinda Lame	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.5	121
		Intogrames Nintendo	Nice Graphics Loads Of Extras!	Mindless Gameplay		8.5	8.5	4.5 8.5	121
100	Super Mario Bros. Deluxe	Nintendo	LOADS OF EXTRAS!	Vertical Scrolling Can Disorient You	9.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	121



Reader Reviews

Here's your chance to vent your views on recently released games. If you have something you think needs to be said about either one of our reviews or a game you've recently bought, e-mail us your thoughts at review_crew@zd.com or write to us at the following address:

EGM Reader Reviews, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

Super Smash Bros

What we said:

"SSB is a great party game whose Nintendo-heavy themes work well... one of the most unique, entertaining fighting games I've ever played...the multiplayer and team modes are what make this game so much fun..."

How we rated it:

8.5 8.5 8.5 9.0

What you said: Super Smash Bros. kicks every form of ass that exists—definitely the party enthusiast's game of choice. Hall Laboratories was right on when they made this game-it's the best fighting game I've ever played, mostly because of the four-player chaos that can occur. I love the innovation of having to throw your opponents off a cliff, and the spectacular comebacks you can make. Lalso love hitting people with and throwing the baseball bat at people. Sometimes it gets a little hard to see your character, but unless you like being deprived of great things, I couldn't see any reason not to recommend this game.

Dan6814@aol.com

Dunoo14Guot.

Fighter Maker
What we said:

"There's nothing like it on any U.S. console...it'll take you a long time to get the hang of FM, but it's well worth it...be prepared to spend hours with this one..."

How we rated it:

8.0 9.0 8.5 8.0

What you said:

This is simply the worst PlayStation game I have ever played. People anticipated this for weeks. Making your own fighter and even making his movements would have provided months of entertainment. But when I turned the game on I soon realized

"I don't give a s*** about the way Skullo-

mania dances around.."



you can't even make the fighters!! All you can do is select a premade fighter and design his or her actions, I don't give a s*** about the way Skullomaid adness around. I wanted to make my friends, teachers and other such people from real life, Imagine it as Warzone's editor, but all you can do is assign Stone Cold his moves. Only buy Fighter Maker if you want to flush 40 bucks down the crapper.

Wackylraqy@aol.com

Super Mario Bros. Deluxe

What we said:

"Even the most hardcore SMB players will have plenty of new challenges to face... a nearly perfect companion to every GBC owner out there...the two player link game is a blast...another must-buy for Game Boy Color..."

How we rated it: 9.5 8.5 8.5

What you said:

Thank God Nintendo didn't change any of the music or sound effects like they did for Tetris DX. It's a great game that shouldn't disappoint fans of the original. I can't wait for Super Mario 2 & 3!

Darknite39@aol.com

8 5

Lunar: SSSC

What we said:

"This is easily the most well-written RPG I've ever played...Lunar is as engaging as it gets...combat in Lunar is all about strategy...the big draw here is the story...Lunar's plot, writing and voice acting are about the best you'll find..."

How we rated it:

8.5 9.

What you said:

Hats off to Working Designs for finally doing this game justice. Lunar: SSC Complete is a remake with a vengeance, improving every aspect of the original Sega CO version and turning an excellent RPG into a phenomenal one. The characters from the original have been given depth and dimension, the story from the original have saved the province of the original have set of the original have become something else entirely.



Working Designs' trademark campy yet quirky dialogue is present, as is some unparalleled voice acting, save for a few bothersome exceptions (namely Nash, whose pissy set of pipes would almost be tolerable were he not as arrogant as a mountain). Lunar: SSS Complete is a marvelous game and is highly recommended to anybody who enlows (un)

Forrest Kieffer amish_rodeoclown@hotmail.com "Hats
off to
Working
Designs
for finally
doing this
game
iustice."







With its exclusive Dual Shock*
compatible rod and reel controller,
Bass Landing sets the standard for true-to-life,
fishing action. Now you can cast, set the hook,
and and reel them in just like real life. So pack your
tackle box, pick up some cold ones, and grab
your rod, 'cause fishing season is now open.

- Game is bundled with custom designed fishing rod/reel controller
- Solo or tournament modes
- 5 challenging lakes, 14 species of fish
- Cast side arm, overhead, or skip
- Tutorial mode tells how the pros hook the big ones
- Dual shock compatible
- Stock your tackle box from 50 different rods, reels, rigs, and lures





Send your best tricks, codes, Web sites and anything else that can help make games more fun and interesting to: Tricks of the Trade

P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, II 60522-3338 or send e-mail to: tricks@zd.com

By Trickman Terry • tricks@zd.com

TRICK OF THE MONTH

Tricks of the Trade

Vigilante 8 (N64)

Special Level

To find a hidden level in the game. go to the Title Screen and access the Options Menu. In the Options, go to the Passcode option and enter the code:

DDDDDDDDDDDDDD (put all D's in for the password). You will see an icon appear in the middle of the chart. This will confirm that the level is open. Now just choose your character and begin your game to play on the Super Dreamland 64 level!

Chris Alrgen Portsmouth, NH







NINTENDO 64

A Bug's Life Level Select





Character Select Screen in a few seconds. From there you may press Left-C or Right-C to choose your beginning level. You will also begin the level with invincibility.

Ken Griffey Jr.'s Slugfest More Visual Codes





Hey, send us your cool new tricks and win cool prizes!

If your trick is selected as the Trick of the Month, you will win a free GameShark provided by the kind people at InterAct, and a Pro Shock controller from Fire International. If you are given credit for submitting a hot trick in this section, you will win a free game. See page 241 for rules. NOTE: If you send your trick by e-mail you must include your real name, address, city, state and zip code.



At the ant hill off the main screen hold C-Up + C-Down + C-Left + C-Right + Z and press R. An arrow will appear to confirm correct code entry.

Fighting Force 64 Level Select and Invincibility





On the Main Menu Screen, hold L button+ Z button+ C-Up+Down-C. This will take you to the

Go to the Create A Player option

and type "CODE" for the first name and "BIGFOOT" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

Flat Team

Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "STEAMROLLED" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

Invisible Players Go to the Create A Player option

and type "CODE" for the first name and "INVISIBLEMAN" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

Big Heads Go to the Create A Player option

and type "CODE" for the first name and "BIGGHEDZ" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

Thin Players

Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "TOOTHPICK" for the

THE GAMESHARK CODES OF THE MONTH

NINTENDO 64

A Bug's Life Infinite Health 81101826 Infinite Lives 801013380000

Chameleon Twist 2 All Levels

81113e68ffff

81113e6affff

Star Wars-Episode 1-Racer Have All Characters 81113e74007d 81113e76fff Have All Tracks

PLAYSTATION

Centipede Infinite Lives Adventure Mode Infinite Lives Arcade Mode 80095dcc0003

Lunar: Silver Star Story Complete Instant Level Up To 99 800282ce2400

T.R.A.G. AP Ammo

800981880397

www.gameguides.com

The ultimate online resource for strategy

Also, read Expert Gamer every month for the latest tricks and strategy

last name. You will hear a confirmation sound. Little Players

Go to the Create A Player option and type "CODE" for the first name and "LIDDLELEAGUE" for the last name. You will hear a confirmation sound.

Onake II **Timed Mission**





First, make sure you have no controller pak in the control pad. On the Title Screen where you see Start and Options, highlight Start and enter it. On the Mode Screen, choose a Single game. On the Start Game Screen. choose Load. When it asks you for a controller pak, choose the "Do Not Use" option. This will bring you to the Password Screen, Now enter "FBBC VBBB FBBC VBF7" as your password. You will automatically be brought to a timed game and it will be called Mission o.

Rush 2 Tag Mode

Choose the Practice Mode with two players. Then after both players have selected their cars. press Up-C a couple of times during the countdown. When the game begins, the word "It" will





appear on the second player's half of the screen. The player who is not "It" becomes "It" when his/her car is hit by the other player or destroyed. A timer will keep track of how long the current player has been "It."

Sunerman **Level Select**

First begin a one-player game. Play until you get the option to save the game on the controller pak. Save the game, then reset.





Select the Load Game ontion from the Main Menu, then choose the game that was saved. A prompt to insert a rumble pak will appear. Hold L+ B for approximately one second. then press A. A Level Selection Screen will appear that allows any mission to be played under the current difficulty setting. Note: The difficulty setting may be changed by entering the Option Screen from the Main Menu.

PLAYSTATION

Ane Escane Save Your Life

After you fall off a cliff, press the Start button and then press Square to exit. Now you will go to the Time Station and begin at the level you left off with the



same amount of lives you had before you fell off the cliff, Make sure you press the Start button before you fall too far!

Ria Air Courses, Special Races and Boards All Courses

TOP 10 TRICKS

The top 10 games of the last month given the full-on Trickman treatment:

1. Pokémon (Blue) This will allow you to fight and

catch the Safari Zone Pokémon

Fight Safari Zone

outside of the Safari Zone. To begin, you must have a Pokémon with the Surf Ability. Now go to the Safari Zone and enter the area where the Pokémon you are trying to catch is found. Stay in the section until the time runs out. Go to the Seafoam Islands by surfing south of Euchsia City. Be sure you don't encounter any enemies on the way, or the trick won't work (this does not include the Pokémon in the water on the way there). On the edge of the islands, there is a strip of the screen that is half land, and half water, Now, surf on this section and just keep going up and down on it. When you run into an enemy, it will he the Pokémon from the Safari Zone section you just left. This time though, you will be able to fight them and use the other Balls on them as well.

DEXORIVE SITES

PlayStation:

tp://www.psxmax.com/cheats/dex/index.html tp://geocities.com/Area51/Shuttle/4921/psxsaves.html

http://consolers.stomped.com/Console/codes/Dexdrive/dexfiles1.html

Nintendo 64:

http://www.geocities.com/TimesSquare/Corridor/8554/N64Saves.html ://www.members.home.net/linkoo7/oo3.htm http://www.nintendozone.com/dexdrives.html

Both:

http://www.mindspring.com/~magik1/ http://www.geocities.com/TimesSquare/Arcade/6625/start.html

At the Main Menu Screen, guickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Circle, Square, Circle, Square, then select any Freeride Mode.



Race against Shawn Palmer At the Main Menu, quickly press Square(8), Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the

next race. Race against Mike Beallo

At the Main Menu, quickly press Square(6), Circle(2). Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race

against him in the next race.

Race against Nicola Thost

Square (7), Circle, Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race

against him in the next race.

Race against Ian Spiro At the Main Menu, quickly press Square(6), Circle, Square, Then. finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race

against him in the next race. Race against Ross Powers At the Main Menu, quickly press

Square(5), Circle, Square(2). Then, finish the first track in World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race.

Race against Fabien Rohrer

At the Main Menu, quickly press Square(s), Circle, Square, Circle, Then, finish the first track in



World Tour Mode in first place to race against him in the next race. Big Air board

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left,

Square(3), Circle, Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose



the Pitbull. TDs board

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square(2), Circle, Square. Then at the Board Selection Screen. choose the Pithull.

Steve's hoard

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square(2), Circle(2). Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose

the Pitbull. limmy's board

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square, Circle(3). Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the

John's board

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Circle, Square(3), Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the

Pithull. Daniel's board

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Circle, Square(2), Circle, Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pitbull.

Fire board

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square, Circle, Square(2). Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pithull

Angel board

the Pithull

At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square, Circle, Square, Circle. Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose the Pithull

Accolade board At the Main Menu, quickly press Right, Left, Right, Left, Square, Circle(2), Square. Then at the Board Selection Screen, choose

Croc 2 Start Game With o Heartpots

On Title Screen, hold down R1 and then press Left, Left, Down, Circle, Square Square, You'll hear a confirmation sound.



Max Out Your Crystals On Title Screen, hold down L1

At the Main Menu, quickly press

	FOR WHAT GAME?	WHAT DOES IT DOP	HOW DO YOU DO IT?	RATING
	VIGILANTE 8 (N64)	DUH!	From the Title Screen, access the Options Menu. In the Options, go to the Passcode option and enter LIVING_FOREVER for no damage (invincibility). One of those "duhwhy didn't I think of that?" codes.	000
9 + 15	WIPEOUT 64 (N64)	TAKE A WILD GUESS.	While standing on your head and whistling the theme tune from Dallas, hold Z+L+R while playing and then press these buttons: Up-C, Down-C, Left-C, Right-C, Up-C, Down-C, Left-C, Right-C.	0
1	ARMY MEN 3-D (PS)	SEE #1	After you have started the mission, press Start to bring up the Pause Screen. This code must be done within about two seconds to work. To make Sarge invincible, press Square, Circle, Lt, Lt+Lz (simultaneously).	0000
	GEX 3: DEEP COVER GECKO (PS)	UM, LIKE, IT MAKES YOU NOT DIE, AND STUFF.	To make GEX invincible, press Start to pause the game and hold Lz. With Lz held, press Down, Up, Left, Left, Friangle, Right, Down. Now you won't lose any paws when you are hit!	00
	TAI FU: WRATH OF THE TIGER (PS)	WHAT PART OF INVINCIBLE DIDN'T YOU UNDERSTAND?!	In order to play this uninspiring game for even longer without getting killed, try the following: R2, Triangle, R2, Left, Right, R2. Enemies will now have no effect. Hurrah and indeed, huzzah.	0000

1-900-PRE VIEW

The number to call for the latest cheats a gaming info

and then press Square, Square, Circle, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, Once you activate the



code, begin your game and hold R2 and press Square to add 100 crystals. You can add as many as you like for a maximum of 9999!

Driver Many Cheats

Go to the Main Menu /Title Screen and enter the tricks as shown. To activate the cheats.



move right until you highlight the police car and then access the Cheats Menu **Show Credits**

At the Main Menu rapidly press Lt. Lz. Rt. Rz. Lt. Rt. Rz. Lz. Rt. R2. L1. L2. R1. The Credits option will now be unlocked in the Cheats Screen.

Invincibility

Press L2, L2, R2, R2, L2, R2, L2, 11. R2. R1. L2. L1. L1. The Invincibility ontion will now be unlocked in the Cheats Screen No Police Chases

At the Main Menu rapidly press 11. 12. Rt. Rt. Rt. Rt. 12. 12. Rt. Rt It It R2 The Immunity ontion will now be unlocked in the Cheats Screen.

Steer with Rear Wheels

At the Main Menu rapidly press R1, R1, R1, R2, L2, R1, R2, L2, L1, R2, R1, L2, L1, The Rear Wheel option will now be unlocked in

the Cheats Screen. Small Cars

At the Main Menu rapidly press R1. R2. R1. R2. L1. L2. R1. R2. L1. R1, L2, L2, L2. The Minis option



will now be unlocked in the Cheats Screen.

At the Main Menu rapidly press R2, L2, R1, R2, L2, L1, R2, R2, L2, L2, L1, R2, R1. The Stilts option

Cheats Screen. Flip Screen Upside Down

Ro Lo Ro Lo The Antinodean

option will now be unlocked in the Cheats Screen.

Hello Kitty's **Cube Frenzy**

Bonus Options When "Push Start" appears at

the Title Screen, press Up, Up,



Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, Down, Up. If you entered the code correctly, you will hear a sound. Then, press Start to access new options including hidden modes and viewing the ending FMV sequences.

Lunar, Silver Star Story Complete

Lords Of Lunar Mini-Game



TOP 10 TRICKS (CONTINUED)

2. Pokémon (Red)

(CR) Find Codes

Find more tricks for this game

3. NFS: High Stakes (PS)

Hidden Vehicles Police Helicopter:

Enter the "Game Option" Screen and select the "User

Name" option. Then enter WHIRIY as your player name. The helicopter is available in Test Drive Mode only.

Phantom Car: Enter the "Game Option"

Screen and select the "User Name" option. Then enter

for the Titan car

FLASH as your player name for the Phantom car. Titan Car: Enter the "Game Ontion" Screen and select the "User Name" option. Then ente HOTROD as your player name

4. Triple Play 2000

(PS) **Cool Codes**

Automatic Home Run: When at bat, hold L1+L2+R1+R2

and press Triangle, Square, Triangle, Circle, X, Square, Left, Right, You'll hear a thumping sound to confirm

Automatic Strikeout: When pitching, hold L1+L2+R1+R2 and press Up,

Down, Triangle, Square, Triangle, Circle, X, Square.

EA Dream Team: Start an Exhibition game. At the Team Select Screen press

Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left Right You should hear a voice to confirm entry.

5. Synhon Filter (PS) **Level Select**

Pause the game, go into the Options Menu. Highlight the Select Mission option, then

Long Suspension

will now be unlocked in the

At the Main Menu rapidly press R2, R2, R1, L2, L1, R2, L2, L1, R2,



King Of Fighters Dream Match '99 (Dreamcast)

Full Pause Screen Pause the game and press X + Y. the "Pause" word for cool freeze

Bonus Characters At the Character

Selection Screen, highlight the normal version of one of the following fighters, then hold Start and press any Kvo Kusanag Terry Bogard

Andy Bogard

Rvo Sakazaki Robert Garcia Yuri Sakazaki Mai Shiranui Billy Kane Orochi Yashiro Orochi Shermie Orochi Chris Omega Rugal

Joe Higashi



TRICKS

tricks@zd.com

We want your tricks! Plus, next month, we want to feature as many DREAMCAST games as possible. Send us anything you have.



Insert the "Making Of Lunar" disc. Then when the video sequence of the making of the



game begins, press Up, Down, Left. Right, Triangle, Start, You will then be taken to a new Title Screen called, Lords Of Lunar! You and one other player can battle against six computer players for a total of eight players. You can choose your character for the castle you defend, set up. your options and more!

R-Type Delta Multiple codes





Level Select Use the bombs more than 10,000 times. o Credits Gain over three hours of

gameplay

Free Play Mode Gain over six hours of gameplay. Power Armor

Beat the game in "Human" or higher difficulty setting, or by playing the game over 100 times.

Syphon Filter

Cinema Code

When you begin the first level. go into the bar. When you get to the guy shooting at you from behind some crates, shoot him. then go into that room and out the window. On the right is the fence and the elevator, on the left is an alley. Go down the alley





and you should be in a street with flaming squadcars at the end. On the left side are three doors. Use the sniping mode to look up, and it should say THE-ATER above the right door. Go up to the door and pause the game. Keep MAP highlighted, then press and hold in this order: Right+L2+R1+X. Gabe should say "Got it" after you enter the code. When you press Start again, you should be in the theater. Enter either curtain and all the movies should appear, Press X to skip any of the movies and press Start to go back to the theater.

GAME BOY COLOR

Bust-A-Move 4 Extra Puzzles



On the Title Screen (while "Press Start" is flashing), press A. Left, Right, Left, A. An orange character will appear in the lower right-hand corner. This opens up different puzzles for Puzzle Model

TOP 10 TRICKS

press and hold Left + L1 + R1 +

Select + Square + X.

All Weapons and

Unlimited Ammunition Pause gameplay and highlight

the "Weapons" option. Hold Right + L2 + R2 +Circle + Square + X (in order). Note: Only the weapons normally available during the current level will become selectable.

6. Mario Party (N64) Special Title Screen

Collect all 100 stars and defeat Bowser once and for all on the hidden adventure board. Eternal Star. After all of this has been done, you will have earned the special Congratulatory Title Screen!

7. Super Smash **Bros.** (N64) **Borrow a Life**

Do this trick if you are defeated in a multiplayer match. If your teammate still has one or more lives in stock, you can use one of his lives to get back in the action by pressing A+B+Z+Start.

8. MLB 2000 (PS) **Heavy Hitter**

Go to Create Player Mode and make the player's name Scott Murray. This player will hit a 606-foot home run every time.

9. Army Men 3-D (PS) **All Weapons**

After you have started the mission, press the Start button to bring up the Pause Screen. This code must be put in within about two seconds to work: Square, Circle, R1, L1, R1+R2 (Simultaneously).

10. Legend of Legala

Hidden Magic Spell

After defeating the final Songi, pick up the Dark Stone at the hase of the Genesis Tree in the West Voz Forest Go to Jeremi and talk to Zalan. Get the Dark Talisman to be able to use the hidden Dark Ra-Seru ledo spell. YOU ARE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE BIG HOUSE AND A BIG HOUSE IN MALIBU.

YOU ARE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 500 G'S AND 10-15 IN MAXIMUM SECURITY.

YOU ARE THE FASTEST DRIVER IN THE ENTIRE CRIMINAL COMMUNITY.





Film your own classic 70's car chase using incredible Director-Mode



No tracks. Just 4 sprawling urban downtowns from NY to San Fran.



Getaway through real pedestrians, traffic signals, traffic...and cops!



Surveillance. Tailing. Deliveries. Heists. And serious 70's muscle cars.



DRIVER.GTGAMES.COM





bited *** © 1990 OF Versiche Software Day. All hights Reservation Countill's References in Countill's Office of Street Consideration (Franchische Software Software Day adders, Despitation distillation by GT Versiches Software Curp, References and the References system to the Software Software Software Software Countille Countille Countill Countillation (Software Countille C









Get Some! Cool stuff you could probably live without, but shouldn't



For any and all information about MP3 music, news, technology, hardware, software and more, check out www.mp3.com. In addition, the site offers all

kinds of free music from unsigned and signed artists (all of which is completely legal), It's truly the source for information on the up and-coming MP3 format.

Get Creative With This MP3 Player

Creative's Nomad is the next generation of portable MP3 players. The advanced model not only comes with 64 MB of RAM on board and a PC docking station (pictured above with unit inserted), it features an FM tuner and a built-in mic for voice recording. You can also upgrade the RAM if need be. Perfect for the traveling journalist or MP3 junkie. Price: Around \$250 (64 MB version), \$170 (32 MB version) www.nomadworld.com

Light, Loud and Detachable

If you've ever gotten sick of cheapy headphones that break after a couple of weeks. consider spending a little more on these high-quality HD490 Live headphones from Sennheiser, They're ultra-light, have incredible sound and feature a detachable cord. And get this-they adapt to the shape of your head as you wear them. Cool. Price: Around \$100 www.sennheiser.com



The iMac of Discmen

Seems like semi-transparent blues and whites are in right now, but we can't say we mind. After all, we get rad-looking items like the Psyc Style Discman from Sony because of it. The unit features a 20-second memory buffer to eliminate skips, and 14 hours of battery life from just two AAs, It also comes with a carrying strap, Price: Around \$140

www.sel.sony.com/SEL/consumer/ss5/portable/







Neo-Retro Stylings, Oubed



Now That's Sharp

The new MD-MT82x MiniDisc Player/Recorder from Sharp is tiny and chockfull of high-tech features. It has ac-second shock memory, digital input, a built-in mic, editing features on board, automatic sychro-start when recording and a whole lot more. You can't go wrong. Price: Around \$400.

Price: Around \$400.



Music on the Web

A collection of music news and info www.sonicnet.com A HUGE selection of music you can buy www.cdnow.com Another music news and info site www.launch.com Not as snazzy as CD Now but still good www.buymusic.com Music news, chat and auctions www.music.com A well-assembled music buying site www.quickmusic.com Listen to new music here for free www.listen.com Commercial-free Internet radio www.dmxmusic.com Any and all news about music/artists www.musicnewswire.com And there's always good, old MTV www.mtv.com





Phat Lows, Sweet Highs

If you've been looking for a way to add some highquality volume to your games and music, look at the high-powerd YST-M-Spo Speaker System from Yamaha. The magnetically shielded speaker/ subwoofer set is available in black and white. Price: Around \$130 www.yamaha.com



Are You Missing Something?

















How To Order:

A GHERK TOTH MEE

magazine plus shipping and handling—add \$2 for U.S., \$3 for Canada and \$5 for foreign orders—in U.S. funds only for each magazine! Orders should be mailed to: Official ZI

Gall NOW and Will 1(900)773-8439 110HRR#1

urrectly Answer a Series of Video Rome Anestions & Winl





· Call and Test Your Knowledge of Video Game Trivia!

· Listen to Quartermann Gossip Before It's in EGM! · Get the Latest Expert Gamer Codes & Tricks

· Hear Review Crew Members' Game Ratings!

RECENT WINNERS!!!









FINAL WORL

Cost of Development Death of Innovation?



John Daviso



canned...the fact that more "interesting"

ideas get ignored (dating sims, etc.) are

companies will take a risk, and we end up

proof of rampant conservatism among

with boring generic platform nonsense

console publishers in America. Few

John: I'm getting really frustrated with

how lame softcos are about taking risks

these days. Everything's become a generic rehash of something else. Look at Rising Zan...they couldn't even make their mind up which cliché to go with on that—so they mixed them up. Cowboys and ninjas. Hmmm.

Chris: In the days of 8-Bit, development costs were cheaper so companies were willing to take risks. Nowadays, game development costs can be millions of dollars, so instead of taking a risk on something no one's ever done, companies are fit with pumping out a cookie-cutter

game that costs less but will make money

"I hate to think we're doomed... because the suits are too chickensh*t..."



Chris Johnsto

like Tarzan. Crispin: That's why I hope games like Driver and Rising Zan and Ape Escape and some of the stuff on Dreamcast like Armada are really successful. They have a lot of fresh ideas. They make this job so much friggin' fun. Ugh. I'm so sick of stuff like Duke Nukem and Tarzan and Air Boardin' USA, They're just same-ol', sameol' stuff that may be well put together, but they're really boring and forgettable. I mean take Ape Escape-I'll look back on that game years from now and remember how cool it was. I'm not gonna remember Tiny Tank. I'm really curious about Shenmue though, I mean, it looks like it's gonna take every type of game ever and cram it into one super 16-installment or whatever masterpiece. I guess that's really

approach. But is it gonna work?

John: It's good when the bold ideas get
big budgets (like Shenmue). Look at Metal
Gear Solid...the idea of doing something
like a movie had long been poo-pooed by
people after all that FMV rubbish on Sega
CD and 3DO. The momentum behind the

bold of Suzuki to take such an epic

CD and 3DO. The momentum behind the game was staggering though—and it sold. We need more original stuff…back in the 8-Bit days, people would make games about anything. On the Commodore 64 there were games set at school, or even with you playing a barman. Remember Tapper? You wouldn't see stuff like that even if it sells like crap. Take the Game Boy Color market...that's filled to the brim with garbage, just because companies know even crap games will sell if they're attached to big licenses. There's going to have to be a serious shakedown in the Game Boy Color market, because the only company making quality games is Nintendo, I think the reason I like Rising Zan is that it has a very retro 8-Bit feel to it, and it's so absolutely bizarre that it's fun to play. Most companies wouldn't glance twice at it simply because it's not Metal Gear, Tomb Raider or Quake, Games like that never get the most innovation because everyone's trying to do them. Crispin: I hate to think we're doomed to mostly derivative games forever because the suits are too chickensh*t to take any chances. I do think a lot of the innovative stuff coming up will be on the multiplayer side of things. Sega's gonna really be pushing online play starting next year, and I know they have some novel ideas brewing other than the boring of deathmatch or real-time strategy stuff we see on the PC. I remember a long time ago Shigeru Miyamoto was talking about a four-player N64 game that had each player controlling a different limb on the same robot, and they'd go around like Voltron and fight other monsters and stuff. That sounded really cool, I love coop stuff like that. John: But what are the chances of us

seeing it? This is what bothers me about PS2 as well. Are games going down the same road as blockbuster movies? Is Lara Croft the Will Smith of gaming?

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

ZD INC. Chairman and Ceo Eric Hiddeau
Vice President and
Chief Internet Strategist
President, ZD Market Intelligence
President, 20 Events
President, 2D Brand and
President, 2D Publishing
President, 2D Internet Productions
President, 2D Education
President, 2D Television
Executive Vice President,Aymar de Lencquesaing International
Senior Vice President,
Senior Vice President, ,J. Malcom Morris General Counsel and Secretary
Senior Vice President, Daryl R. Otte Planning and Development
Senior Vice President,
Vice President, Corporate Real
Vice President,
Vice President, Controller
Vice President, Human
Vice President, Treasurer
Corporate Sales Executive Vice President

Charlotte Rish

Barbara Lyon

ZD Brand & Market Services

ZD PUBLISHIN	G
President	Michael S. Perlis
Executive Vice President	
Executive Vice President	Jack Dolce
Executive Vice President	
Executive Vice President	
Executive Vice President	Michael J. Miller
Executive Vice President	Jim Spanfeller
Senior Vice President	Nancy Newman
Vice President	John Dodge
Vice President	Roger Herrmann
Vice President	Peter Longo
Vice President	Eric Lundquist
Vice President	Bill Machrone
Vice President	Jim Manning
Vice President	
Vice President	Paul Somerson
Vice President	
Vice President	
Director, Benchmark Operations	
Director, ZD Labs	Lauren Black
Director, ZD Testing and	
Director of Public Relations	Glynnis Woolridge

Ziff-Davis, A SOFTBANK Company

Electronic Gamin



March '98 Yoshi's Story Point Blank Klonoa

Resident Evil 2 War Games Mustical Niniz



Tekken 3 Cruis'n World Road Rash 3D Quake 64 House of the Dead



Colony Wars - Vendetta NBA Courtside Einhänder Wargames







Spyro the Dragon



August '98 Tomb Raider 3 Perfect Dark Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus Zelda 64 Rogue Squadron Elemental Gearbolt Conker 64 Game Boy Camera



Metal Gear Pocket Fighter Madden NFL oo



October '98 Rogue Squadron Xenogears Crash 3: WARPED Spyro the Dragon



#113-S6.

November '98 Sonic Adventure G-Police 2 Ridge Racer Type 4 Twisted Metal 3 WCW/nWo Revenge



December '98 Zelda 64 NBA Live 99 Rush 2: E.R. USA Bushido Blade 2



R4: Ridge Racer Type 4 Quarterback Club 99 SF Alpha 3

February '99

January '99



Mario Party R-Type Delta WCW Nitro Carmageddon Gex 3



#116-86.

Issue

00

86.

SE Alpha 3 Need for Speed III High Stakes

March '99



Sega Rally 2 Umlammer Lammy Fighter Maker Beetle Advnt, Racing



May '99 Star Wars Episode I WWF Attitude Super Smash Bros. Pokémon Pinball



Soul Calibur Shao Lin Dino Crisis WWF Attitude

June '99



July '99 WWE Attitude Tekken Tag R-Type Delta Integral Carrier Donkey Kong 64



August '99 WWF Attitude Hydro Thunder Dino Crisis NCAA Football 2000

Issues Not Listed are Also Available!

=4=GvR0WG How to Order Postage and Handling?

#115-56

What else?

Ziff-Davis Inc., Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338 Check or Money order only (in U.S. Funds) made out to: ZD Inc.

\$2 for each magazine (\$3 Canada and Mexico, \$5 foreign)

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Thanks :)

October 1999

On sale Sept. 7

All Things Spider-Man

We'll have a full preview of the games for the PlayStation and N64 plus info on the new TV series, the comic book and we'll even be interviewing people from Marvel Comics.



Judging by this shot, Spider-Man is looking very good.



- News: "Scoop" Johnston brings you the latest on the DC
- Tons of Tricks for the DC launch lineup + Official GameShark codes
- · News on Square's next batch of games



Sept. 1999

On sale Aug. 17

Final Fantasy

It's finally football time again. and OPM will have the only truly in-depth look at Madden NFL 2000 and NFL GameDay 2000, Also, in addition to tons of reviews and previews, we'll have a feature story on Final Fantasy VIII!



Demo Disc

Playables:

- UmJammer Lammy
- Chocobo Racing
- Pona Sled Storm
- Monaco Grand Prix

Non Playables:

- NFI GameDay 2000
- NCAA GameBreaker
- Vigilante 8: Second Offense · Toy Story 2
- Thrasher: Skate and Destroy



Sept. 1999

On sale Aug. 24

Get Some Attitude

XG breaks down what looks to he the hottest wrestling game of the year in WWF Attitude. With our moves and strategies, you'll be laying down the smack in no time! Next month's issue will also feature our longawaited Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver strategy. Our maps will make sure you make it through this challenging 3D adventure.

leave the fuzz behind with our

Finally, take a road trip and

Driver guide.

- · Attitude moves for all wrestlers
- Detailed Kain walk-through · Mans and strategies for Driver
- Pokémon Pinhall quick-hit



inate the mat with XG's Attitude quide!



AllTheCheats.Com

The Search Engine for Cheats

We are here to make you a better gamer!!!



Road Rash

Roadsters 99

Shadow Man

Tonic Trouble

WCW Mayhem

\$51.99

\$54.99

\$54.99

\$49.99

\$46.99

\$52.99

\$59.99

\$52.99

\$52.99

\$52.99

\$52 99

\$52.99

\$52.99

Call





-	-	1	Section	-
	Sh	ao l	.in	
	\$3	7.9	9	
1000	K			
	-	Ε.	-0	3
£.,	2		A.	-
		A	ď.	
e de la composition della comp		4	140	
		28	100	
			400	

\$58.99





Re-Volt
\$44.99

			1
1	PlayStati	D)	•
ı	-		
١	U.S.		
١	Arcade Classics		
ı	Bass Landing	\$23	.99
ı	Black Bass w/ Blue Marlin	\$30	.99
۱	Champion Motocross	\$37	.99
ı	Chocobo Racing		
ı	Clock Tower 2	530	99
1	Demolition Racer	\$34	99
ı	Dino Crisis	\$44	.99
3	Eagle One		
ı	Earthworm Jim 3D	\$37	.99
3	Echo Night	\$31	.99
	Elmo In Grouchland	\$34	.99
	Final Fantasy 8		
ø	G Police 2	\$34	.99
	Gauntlet Legends	\$34	.99
ı	Gran Turismo 2	\$35	.99
	Grandia		
	Hot Wheels	\$37	.99
	Iron Soldier 3	\$34	.99
	Jeff Gordon XS Racing		
	Jet Moto 3		
	Kingsley		
8	Knights Of Carnage	\$30	.99
	Konami Arcade Classics	\$23	.99
	Madden 2000 Football	\$37	.99
	Mission Impossible	\$34	.99
	Nascar 2000	.D04	.99
	NCAA Football 2000	\$27	.00
	NCAA Gamebreaker 2000	\$34	.00
	NFL Blitz 2000		
	NFL Gameday 2000	\$34	1.99
	NHL 2000 Hockey	\$37	99
	NHL Blades Of Steel '99	\$34	1.99
	NHL Face Off 2000	\$35	5.99
	Panzar General Assault	\$35	5.99
	Paper Boy	(Call
	Quake 2	\$36	.99
	R Type Delta	\$30	0.99
	Railroad Tycoon 2		
	Rat Attack	\$35	5.99
	Rayman 2	\$37	.99
	Re-Volt		
	Shadow Man		
	Shao Lin	\$37	.99
	Silhouette Mirage	\$38	3.99
	Sledstorm	\$37	.99
	Soul of the Samurai		
	South Park		
	Space Invaders Star Wars: Epi. 1 Phantom Menace.	\$32	2.99
	Star Wars: Epi. 1 Phantom Menace. Suikoden 2		
	Thousand Arms		
	Tiny Tank		
	,,	434	

Tomorrow Never Dies

UM Jammer Lammy

Vegas Games 2000

Toonenstein

AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF	0000
Viva Soccer	
WCW Mayhem	\$37.99
WWF Attitude	.\$36.99
Import	
Bust A Move 2	
Cyber Org	
Cybernetic Empire	
DJ Station Pro	
Psychic Force 2	
Dragonball Final Bout	
Dragonball Z Legends	.\$37.9
Dragonball Z Ultimate Battle 22	
Fatal Fury Wild Ambition	
Final Fantasy Collection	
Front Mission 3	
Grandia	.\$58.9
Gun Gage	.\$58.9
King of Fighters 98	.\$58.9
Lagunaclue Legend	
Legend of Mana	
Lunar 2 Eternal Blue	
Macross Remember Love	
Fire Pro Wrestling G	\$64.9
Metal Gear Solid Intergral	
Omega Boost	
Parappa The Rapper 2	
Patlabor The Game	\$59.9
Persona 2	
Racing Lagoon	
Rival Schools 2	\$58.9
Saga Frontier 2	
Spriggan Lunar Verse	\$59.9
Vandal Hearts 2	\$59.9
Nintendo	64
.,,	100

\$58.99	а	WWF Attitude	
\$58.99	а		
\$59.99		Dream	
\$59.99	13	The sine	Jen
\$37.99		(a)	
\$37.99	а	Import	
2\$37.99		import	
\$58.99	а	Dreamcast System	\$199.99
\$68.99		Air Force Delta	\$49.99
\$59.99		All Japan Pro Wrestling 2	\$52.99
	a	Berserk	\$59.99
\$58.99		Bio Hazard Code Veronica	\$59.99
\$58.99	а	Black Matrix A/D	\$52.99
\$58.99		Blue Stinger	\$43.99
\$59.99		Buggy Heat	\$52.99
\$58.99	а	Carrier	
\$58.99		Climax Landers	\$59.99
\$58.99	м	Cool Boarders	\$52.99
\$64.99		D2	\$59.99
\$49.99		Dynamite Deka 2 Dynamite Robo	\$48.99
	ĸ.	Ecco The Dolphin	\$52.98
\$58.99		Elemental Gimmick Gear	\$49.00
\$59.99	an.	F-1 World Grand Prix	
\$59.99		Frame Grid	\$59.99
\$59.99		Geist Force	\$59.99
\$59.99	×	Get Bass w/ Fishing Line	\$78.99
\$58.99		Grandia 2	\$62.99
\$59.99	J.	Hirvu No Ken Retsuden	
\$59.99		House of the Dead 2 w/ Gun.	
\$59.99		Incoming	\$48.99

ii Japan Pro vvresting z	
erserk io Hazard Code Veronica	\$59.99
lack Matrix A/D	
lue Stinger	\$43.99
uggy Heat	\$52.99
arrier	\$59.99
limax Landers	\$59.99
ool Boarders	
2	\$59.99
ynamite Deka 2	
ynamite Robo	
cco The Dolphin	\$52.99
lemental Gimmick Gear	
-1 World Grand Prix	
rame Grid	
eist Force	\$59.99
et Bass w/ Fishing Line	
randia 2	\$62.99
iryu No Ken Retsuden	\$49.99
ouse of the Dead 2 w/ Gun	
coming	\$48.99
League Make a Soccer Team	\$52.99
ing of Fighters Dream Match 99	
laken X	
lercurius Pretty	
lobile Suit Gundam	
Ionaco Grand Prix 2	
Ionster Breed	
ijiro Tenshi	
utcast	\$52.99
en Pen Triicelon	
henmue	\$59.99

U.S.	
Airboardin' USA	
Army Men	\$48.99
Asteroids	\$48.99
Caeser's Palace	\$48.99
Duke Nukem Zero Hour	\$45.99
Earthworm Jim 3D	\$48.99
Gauntlet Legends	\$49.99
Gex 3	\$52.99
Goemons Great Adventure	\$43.99
Hot Wheels	\$46.99
Hybrid Heaven	
Jet Force Gemini	\$45.99
Looney Tunes: Space Race	\$43.99
Madden 2000 Football	\$46.99
Mario Golf	\$45.99
Naccar 2000	\$46.99



Import Deep Fear

\$49.99

\$43.99

\$49.99

\$52.99

M М

Shutokou Battle

Speed Busters

Super Producers

Space Griffon Hamlet

Street Fighter Zero 3.

Under Cover AD 2025

Soul Caliber

\$49.99 Dracula X \$39.99 Dragonball Z Legends. \$39.99 Dungeons & Dragons Collect \$49.99 Real Bout Collection \$44.99 Vampire Savior

NFL Blitz 2000

Playmobil

\$37.99

\$34.99

\$34.99 Paperboy

\$35.99

\$34.99

ww.gamecave.com

\$18 99

\$24.99

\$25.99

\$21.99

\$25,99

\$23.99



Color Games

10/12

Antz \$23.99 Bubble Bobble \$23.99 Catz \$22.00 \$23.99 Chase HC Daffy Duck \$23.99 Deer Hunter \$22.99 Dogz \$22.90 Duke Nuker \$21.99 FIFA 2000 \$24.99 Loony Tunes \$23.00 Madden NFL 2000 \$24 99 Motocross Maniacs 2 \$21.99 Ms Pacman \$23.99 Pacman: Special Edition \$23.90

\$23.99 Tom & Jerry Game Boy Color Systems Available in



A-10 Warthog

AMA Superbike

Raldure Gate

Cutthroats

Dark Stone

Flv.

Force 21

Le Mans

Legoland.

Messiah

Mocturne

Mp3 Wizard

Lego Friends

Lego Rock Raiders

Music CD Recorder 2.0

Games

Die Hard Trilogy 2

Hidden & Dangerous

Hot Wheels Crash

Animaniacs: Splat Ball

Bombing The Reich.

Buffy the Vampire Slaver

Drakan Order of the Flame

Body Glove Blue Water Hunter...

Command & Conquer Tiberian Sun.

Independence War: Deluxe Ed.,

Indiana Jones Infernal Machine

Infinite World: Seq. To Mordor.

Magic the Gathering Interactive.

Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver

Abomination

Pokemon (Yellow)

Resident Evil.

Spawn

The Cage

assorted colors. Domestic \$75.99 Import \$59.99

Pocket Color Systems Available in assorted colors. Visit our web site or call for details

\$78.9	99 ea.
Pocket Color Gar	nes
Cool Boarders	\$37.99
Fatal Fury First Contact	\$37.99
Metal Slug First Mission	\$37.99
NBA Hangtime	\$37.99
NFL Blitz	\$37.99
Pocket Fishing	\$37.99
Puyo Puyo	\$37.99
Puzzle Bobble Mini	\$37.99
Rockman Pocket	\$37.99
Samurai Spirits 2	\$37.99
The Major League	\$37.99

The Pro Baseball

World Heroes Pocket

InterAct SuperPad 64 Gold Cont/N64. \$12.99 InterAct 1440 Massive Mem. Card/PSX. \$37.99 nterAct Game Shark Pro/PSX... \$36,99 Pelican Quake Pak w/ 1 MEG Memory/N64 \$11.99 Pelican Tilt Pak/N64. Pelican Mouse w/ Mouse Pad/PSX.\$12.99 Pelican X-Wing Controller/PSX Nyko Pocket Vision/CGB...... Nyko Extender Cable/N64 \$7.99 Nyko 72X Memory Card/PSX \$32.99 Nyko PlayLink Cable/PSX \$6.99



First Name

Last Name

State & ZIF

Address

5 lucky U.S. entrants vill each win one Sega Dreamcast system. To enter either complete the form below or go to www.gamecave.com and click on the Dreamcast Contest but ton to enter. One entry per person. Prizes

31 1999



\$49.99

\$49.99

\$49.99

\$59.99

\$36.99

\$37 99

\$37.99

InterAct DexDrive/N64

\$40.00

\$32.00

\$32.00

\$16.99

\$40.99

\$15.99

\$37 99

\$14.99

\$44.99

\$32.99

\$39.99

\$41.99

\$43.99

\$36.99

\$15.00

\$37.99

\$29.99

\$32.99

\$41.99

\$38 99

\$32.99

\$34.99

\$25.99

\$32.99

\$25.99

\$34.99

\$45.99

\$22.99

\$30.00

\$44 90

Omikron: The Nomad Soul \$41.99 Outcast \$37.99 Pit Droids \$23.99 Prince of Persia 3D \$41 99 Pro Pool 3D 2 \$13.99 \$33,99 Rage of Mages 2: Necromancer. Railroad Tycoon 2 Gold. \$44 99 Rainbow 6 Rouge Spear. \$37.99 Rayman 2 The Great Escape. \$22.99 Revenent. \$34.99 Septerra Core \$40.99 \$34.99 Shadow Man \$36.99 Sinistar: Unleashed Star Trek Klingon Academy SU-27 Flanker 2.0. \$44.99 \$16.99 Survival Test Drive 6 \$26.99 Test Drive Off Road 3 \$26.99 Ultimate Collector Collectible \$34.99 Villains Revenge \$23.99 West Front: Elite Edition \$37.99 \$15.99 Wild West Shoot Out Yodas Challenge - Activity CE \$23.99

20,000 Leagues Under The Sea (Ani.). \$14.99 Albino Alligator \$17.99 \$11.99 Alien Seed \$11.99 Allyson Is Watching Blackjack \$17.99 Cleopatra (1999) \$11.99

\$20.99

Zork Grand Inquisitor

Faust \$17.99 Idle Hands \$14.99

Cut out this entry form and mail to

421 East Huntington Drive

Monrovia, CA. 91016

\$11.99
\$11.99
\$8.99
\$11.99
\$14.99
\$14.99
\$11.99
\$11.99
\$11.99
\$14.99
\$17.99
\$11.9
\$20.9
\$17.9
\$11.9
\$8.9
\$11.9
\$20.9
\$14.9
\$17.93
\$14.99
\$17.99

The Bedroom Window.

The Prince Of Egypt.

Treasure Island (1997)

Tribute To John Coltrane

Up Close And Personal

The Night That Never Happened

The Dark Crystal.

The Prophecy II.

Twin Dragons.

Titanic.



\$17.99

\$14.99

\$14.99

\$11,99

\$20.99

\$17.99

\$14.99

\$14.99

\$11.99

\$17.99

\$17.99

\$34.99

6

0

0

P

Toll Free Order Line: (888) GAME-CAVE Line: (626) 930-1300

The place to shop when you're not a geek!!!





Vampire Savior Action Figures

Bulleta (Blue/Red). Jedah (Black/Purple). \$24.99 Morrigan (Green/Blue) \$24.99 Victor (Green/Purple) \$24.99



Dragonball Z **Action Figures**

Dragonball Z Volumes #10-27 \$8.99 to \$19.99 Dragonball Z Volumes #28-43 \$12.99 to \$39.99



Ghost in the Shell Action Figures



Final Fantasy 8 Figures

\$12.99









Pokemon Wind Up Toys Volumes #1-8 \$6.99 each







items \$12.99 each



\$14.99



\$14.99

\$37.99

\$29.99

\$14.99

\$59.99

\$39 99

\$42.99

\$17.99

\$29.99

\$17.99

\$29.99

\$17.99

\$17.99

\$14.99

\$29.99

\$17.99

\$17.99

\$29.99

\$14.99

\$29.99

Sonic Adventure DC Original (2CD)

Xenogears PS Original (2CD)

Tenchu PS Original

\$17.99 ea











Dragonball Z Volumes 1 through 18.

\$19 99 \$17.99 to \$19.99 \$17.99 to \$19.99

Evangelion Volumes 1 through 51 Final Fantasy 7 Volumes 1 through 19. Ghost in the Shell Volumes 1 through 23 Pokemon Volumes 1 through 38 Sailormoon Volumes 1 through 8 Street Fighter Volumes 1 through 7

\$17 99 to \$19 99 \$17.99 to \$19.99 \$17 99 to \$19 99 \$17.99 to \$19.99 \$17.99 to \$19.99

Advorticer Index

Advertiser index
300
989 Studios
Acclaim
Activision
AD Vision
Agetec, Inc. (ASCII Ent)
ASC Cames. 58-5
Attus
www.tatius.com Bathoges
www.babbages.com BRE Software 23 www.bresoftware.com
www.bresoftware.com Buy.com II www.buyqames.com
Www.buygames.com Capcom
WWW CADOOD COD
Chips a Bits 20 www.cdmag/chips.html.com
Crave
www.cravegames.com Ecko Unlimited www.eckounlimited.com
Eldos 12-13, 11 www.eidosinteractive.com
Electronic Arts 32-33, 56-57, 76-77, 100-101, 152-153, 158-15 www.ea.com
Electronics Bostique
Fox Interactive
Funce 24 www.funcoland.com
Game Gave 238-24 www.gamecave.com
GT Interactive Ent. 37, 22 www.gtinteractive.com
Infogrames Ent. 80-6 www.infogrames.net
InterAct Accesseries
Keel Corporation
Kosani 00 www.konami.com
Levis www.levis.com
Locasaris
Hidway Home Ent
Hindscape 97, 20 www.mindscape.com
Monolith Productions, Inc. 13 www.lith.com
Nameco Rometek 25-2
Haby It www.nabyonine.com
Psygnosis 137, 14 www.psygnosis.com Sega of America 24
SepsSeft 4 www.heat.net
Showtime Network
www.snkusa.com
Sony Computer Ent
Squareson
www.take2games.com Tecmo Inc. 93, 16
Tecmo Inc. 93, 16 www.tecmo.co.jp THQ Inc. 16-17, 41, 9
Times.com 2 www.huses.com 2 Times Broadcasting Corp. 141, 143, 14 www.Cathoostery.com 141, 143, 14
www.cartoonerwork.com
UBI Soft 184-18 www.ubiscft.com Vatical Extertainment 15
Working Designs 119-12 www.workingdes.gns.com

Official **Contest and Sweepstakes**

Trick of the Month
s. No Purchase Necessary: To enter, send a letter or standard size postcard with your best trick codes.
for any video game to "Tricks of the Trade," P.O. Bus 1718, Oak Brook, 6, 60120-1718, or e-mail us.
bux 3338, Clax Brook, 8, 60522-3338, or e-mail us at: bricks@ptl.com. Be sure to include your name.
address, and phone number. No purchase or
payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household, Entries must be received by
Aug. 21, 1000.
All entries become exclusive property of Sponsors
and will not be acknowledged or returned.
Sponsors assume no responsibility for lest,

Letter of the Month

the best place for video games

www.funcoland.com

new & preplayed video games

decks & accessories

great prices

over 6,000 titles

order online

or call toll-free 1-888-684-8969

www.funcoland.com

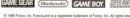


















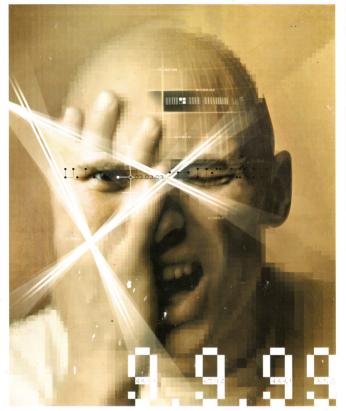


After a long day of carrying out strategic plots and engaging in grueling warfare, even a sawy agent like youved must recuperate and revive. Along with a good rubdown, a revitalizing tonic is the perfect remedy Gameshak Pri Is a potent video game enhancer which perfores powers and reinforces prowess. One dosage, and you'll be ready to avenge evil in your next high profile intesion. But for now, savor your victories, shaken, not stirred.

-abuse the power









EVEN IF YOUR MEMORY DOESN'T FAIL YOU.